

Antique & Modern Fishing Tackle

Wednesday 20th March
Thursday 21st March 2024





1



3



4



6



11



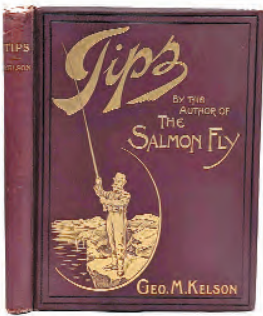
17



18



34



76



128



136



152



168



217



241



248



253



266



272



323

ANTIQUUE & MODERN FISHING TACKLE

Day One: Wednesday 20th March at 9.30am
(Lots 1-850)

Day Two: Thursday 21st March at 9.30am
(Lots 851-1456)

* Viewing available strictly by appointment only *
Limited parking available

****Bid LIVE online using the following platforms****

Bid online at our auctions through
the-saleroom.com

easyliveAuction.com

www.the-saleroom.com or www.easyliveauction.com

Please be aware Internet Surcharges and VAT apply with each bidding platform, we recommend buyers check and satisfy themselves with each bidding platform prior to bidding.

We also accept Commission Bids, please see terms and conditions on Page iii.

All lots are fully described and illustrated at www.mullocksauctions.co.uk,
www.the-saleroom.com and www.easyliveauction.com



www.mullockjones.co.uk

Unit 7, Cedar Court, Halesfield 17, Telford, Shropshire TF7 4PF

Tel: 01952 453254

Email: auctions@mullockjones.co.uk

Conditions of Sale

The highest bidder shall be The Purchaser, subject to the right of the Vendor to bid and the right of the Auctioneers to reject any bidding. If any dispute arises between two or more bidders, such dispute shall be finally settled by the Auctioneers, or at their discretion the Lot may be resold.

The Auctioneers have the full power to withdraw or alter any lot or lots he may think proper. The bidding will be regulated by the Auctioneers. No bidding shall be retracted.

The Auctioneers act as agents only. Each lot, as set out in the Catalogue or as divided or joined with any Lot or Lots at the Sale at the sole discretion of the Auctioneers, is sold with all faults, imperfections and errors of descriptions, and neither the Vendors nor the Auctioneers are responsible for the authenticity, attribution, genuineness, origin, authorship, date, age, period, condition of quality of any lot. All statements whether made orally or contained in any catalogue, advertising matter, or made in any manner as to any such matters, are statements of opinion and are not to be taken as or implying, statements or representation of fact. PURCHASERS ARE DEEMED TO HAVE SATISFIED THEMSELVES BY INSPECTION OR OTHERWISE, AS TO ALL SUCH MATTERS AND AS TO THE PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF ANY LOT. Neither the Vendor nor the Auctioneer make or give, nor has any person in the employ of the Auctioneers or Vendors any authority to make or give a representation or warranty, and in any event, neither the Vendor nor the Auctioneers are responsible for any statement howsoever made or expressed.

Until sold, each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk. On the fall of the hammer, such risk shall devolve upon the Purchaser. The Purchaser of each Lot shall immediately give the Auctioneer his or her full name and address and, if required, pay the purchase money of such Lot otherwise at the conclusion of the day's sale. The Auctioneers on behalf of themselves and the Vendor shall have a lien on each Lot for the purchase money thereof until actual payment. Notwithstanding such lien and the right of possession aforesaid, the Auctioneers will not undertake any risk as regards any Lot, not liability whatever, as to preservation or delivery thereof.

Upon failure of complying with the above condition, the Auctioneers shall be at liberty to re-sell the Lot or Lots, whether by Public Auction or Private Sale on the premises or elsewhere and the deficiency, if any, together with all charges attending the same, shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale who shall have no claim to any surplus that may arise from each second sale.

Returns: It is the responsibility of the purchaser to ascertain the authenticity and condition of any lot prior to sale. Lots may only be returned by consent of the Auctioneers, and this consent will only be considered if the purchaser states reasons for default in writing within 21 days of the auction and 28 days in the case of overseas purchases. This right of return does not apply however to collections of ephemera, nor to items which are not named in the catalogue, stains, foxing, marginal wormholes nor other defects not affecting the completeness of the text NOR in respect of defects specifically mentioned in the catalogue entry at time of sale, nor in respect of lots sold for less than the £100 hammer price.

PLEASE SEE FULL TERMS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE

Important Notices

Buyers Premium (BP) & VAT

Buyer's Premium is 20.5% (plus VAT at the standard rate) in addition to the hammer price of all lots and is payable by the purchaser. No VAT is payable on the premium for books and other zero rated material bought at auction. We operate under the VAT Margin Scheme.

Payment & Title

Payment must be made in full within 7 days from the date of the auction by cash, cheque (made payable to Mullock's Ltd), card or direct transfer (bank details are provided on invoices or by request). Payment is to be made in GBP Sterling and buyers are responsible for paying all bank fees or charges. In the event that the buyer defaults on payment the auctioneer reserves the right to ban the buyer from future auctions and inform external bidding platforms as necessary. The buyer is liable for any legal or enforcement costs should we have to recover outstanding monies due. **After 14 days from the auction if the invoice is not paid we reserve the right to process card details given on commission forms or via The Saleroom.com**, the sum due including charges and postage and packing where applicable.

The buyer may not remove any goods until cleared funds are received. Ownership of the lots passes to the buyer upon cleared funds being received. Buyers are responsible for insuring goods immediately the sum is due for the purchase of the lot(s). Mullock's will not be liable for any acts or omissions of third-party shippers, storers or packers.

Credit/Debit Cards & Online Surcharges

We accept debit and credit cards by Visa or Mastercard only. We do not accept American Express. Buyers should be aware of online bidding surcharges and VAT which is applied to each bidding platform. Buyer's must check and satisfy themselves with each bidding platform prior to placing bids.

Artists Resale Rights

In accordance with Artists Resale Rights Regulations 2006 all lots marked (**) which sell for €1,000 or more are subject to a resale royalty charge ("Royalty"). This Royalty is payable by the Bidder.

Subject to the following sliding scale which is applied to lots with a hammer value over €1,000 as follows:

- Up to €50,000 - 4%,
- €50,000.01 to €200,000 - 3%,
- €200,000.01 to €350,000 - 1%,
- €350,000.01 to €500,000 - 0.5%
- Exceeding €500,000 - 0.25%

For further information please contact the Auctioneers or visit the DACS website at www.dacs.org.uk

Condition Reports

Buyers are encouraged to inspect the lots in person during the viewing day(s) in order to assess their authenticity, provenance and quality. For additional information on a lot please ensure that any condition reports are received in writing by 5pm 48hrs before the auction.

Commission Bids

Mullock's are pleased to advise clients and to execute bids on their behalf without extra charge. Commission bids will be accepted by post, telephone or email and any commissions will be purchased at a price as low as other bidding allows or subject to a reserve.

Commission bids will only be accepted on receipt of Credit or Debit Card details. All commission bids must be received no later than 5pm on the day prior to the auction. No commission bids will be accepted on the morning of the sale. We will not be held responsible for any errors or omissions.

Telephone Bids

Not applicable for this sale.

Estimates

Estimated prices printed in the catalogue are approximate prices expected to be realised (excluding Buyers Premium) they are not definite. They are prepared well in advance of the sale and are subject to revision.

Postage & Packing

Successful purchasers must notify the Auctioneers within 24 hours if you are making your own arrangements for collection. Collections must be made from the premises of Mullocks within 10 days of the auction, after which time all items will be packed automatically for despatch and charged at the purchaser's expense. Although Mullocks are not expert packers, we will pack and despatch lots for those bidders who are unable to collect their items in person.

Charges for this service will be made to cover all costs including labour, packing materials, storage, sourcing, documentation preparation, post office and courier collection & delivery, insurance and fuel surcharges. Please be aware larger, bulkier and more expensive items will attract further charges to cover the extra carriage and associated insurance costs. VAT will be applied at the standard rate where applicable.

Quotes for this service will not generally be provided for consignments that cost under £15 to pack and despatch.

Please be aware all glass will be removed from framed and glazed items prior to posting. Firearms and weapons are excluded from our shipping service, these must be collected or you will need to make your own arrangements; you must be over 18 and provide appropriate ID.

Storage Charges

Mullock's reserve the right to levy a storage charge after 10 days of £1 per day for unpaid items and/or where shipping instructions have not been received.

Wednesday 20th March at 9.30am Antique & Modern Fishing Tackle

- 1**
Abu Ambassadeur 7200 High Speed multiplier No 120012-26, counter balanced 'T' handle, spindle tensioner, on/off check, in correct box with instructions, oil and parts. Very light use, runs well **£50-70**
- 2**
Abu Ambassadeur 6000C Ultra-Cast high speed multiplier No 990202, twin handles, spindle tensioner, rim mounted on/off check, in box with instructions and oil, light use, runs well **£35-55**
- 3**
Hardy Bros "The Perfect" duplicated Mk II alloy trout fly reel, 3 5/8" ventilated spool, white handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, alloy foot (stamped England), light signs of use, runs very well **£60-90**
- 4**
Penn USA International 25 alloy fly reel No C951036 3 1/2" wide multi ventilated spool with counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner (light play on spindle), in original pouch, runs well **£180-260**
- 5**
Hardy Bros Marquis 8/9 alloy trout fly reel 3 5/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, manufacturers zipped case. Very light use, runs very well **£60-90**
- 6**
Hardy Bros "The Altex" No 2 Mk II fixed spool reel LHW with polished finish, good bail, alloy spool, mushroom handle. In rod in hand logo selvyt bag. Runs well **£80-100**
- 7**
Hardy Bros LRH lightweight alloy fly reel 3 3/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, fixed check, alloy 'U' shaped line guide and foot, MZC. Very light use **£70-90**
- 8**
Hardy Bros "The Viscount 130" alloy trout fly reel 3 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, in MZC. Light use, runs well **£30-50**
- 9**
Hardy Bros "The Viscount 150" alloy trout fly reel 3 7/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, strong constant check, MZC. Very light use **£30-50**
- 10**
A scratch built friction drive alloy reel RHW 2" cone spool, runs very well. Interesting **£50-70**
- 11**
Teton San Andreas USA 9-11A ally fly reel with spare spool 4" ventilated spool with counter balanced handle, 2 screw latch, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, in box and pouch with instructions. Very light use, runs well **£70-90**
- 12**
Abu Ambassadeur BG 10000 Big Game gold finish multiplier 'T' shape counter balanced handle, spindle tensioner, on/off check, in original box and instructions, oil, tool and parts. Very light use, runs well **£50-70**
- 13**
Abu Ambassadeur 9000 CL black finish multiplier No 940-308-18 large 'T' shaped counter balanced handle, spindle tensioner, on/off check, in original box with instructions, spanner, oil and rod seat clamp. Very light use **£60-80**
- 14**
Abu Ambassadeur 7500 C3 high speed multiplier, chrome with black rims No 040010-10, large 'T' shaped counter balanced handle, spindle tensioner, on/off check, original box with instructions, oil, access and rod clamp. Light use **£80-100**
- 15**
Sharpes of Aberdeen "The Gordon" alloy trout fly reel 3 1/2" wide spool black handle, constant check, in original box, very light use; **Farlow London "The Serpent" 3 1/2" wide spool** 2 screw latch, constant check, chrome line guide, in box, very light use (2) **£40-60**
- 16**
The Helical Casting Reel Co, Redditch – threadline reel LHW finger pick-up, front lever tensioner, wear for age, runs well **£70-90**
- 17**
A rare Hardy Bros Altex Mk I fixed spool reel with the duck's bottom, good bail, Bakelite spool marked to face in red with more/less tension, with brass star lever **£180-250**
- 18**
Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy salmon fly reel 4" wide ventilated spool with black handle, milled rim tensioner, full brass ribbed foot, in a shabby Hardy box. Wear for age, runs well **£300-400**
- 19**
Hardy Bros "The Marquis 10" alloy trout fly reel 3 3/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy 'U' shaped line guide and foot, very light rim wear, MZC, runs well **£60-80**
- 20**
Hardy Bros "The Viscount" Mk II 140 alloy trout fly reel 3 5/8" spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, in card box and MZC. Runs well **£30-50**
- 21**
Hardy Bros "Marquis 6" multiplier alloy trout fly reel 3 1/4" spool with 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, silent check, polished, runs well **£40-60**
- 22**
Hardy Bros "The Uniqua" alloy trout fly reel 3 1/8" solid spool, with horseshoe latch, good check, runs well **£50-70**
- 23**
Pair of Hardy Bros "Uniqua" alloy fly reels, 3 1/2" 2 screw latch, black handle, chrome line guide, constant check. Both have light use, with one correct box and instructions (2) **£50-70**
- 24**
Shimano Torium 30 polished alloy sea multiplier oversize reel, rubber handle, reel seat clamp, very light use, runs well **£70-100**

- 25**
Airflo Xceed 10/12 alloy salmon fly reel with 2 spare spools, 4 1/4" wide ventilated spool with alloy counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner, constant check, in Cairmore 3-section zip case
£60-90
- 26**
Koma Vision 9/11 salmon alloy fly reel with 2 spare spools, 4 1/4" wide caged spool, with 2 screw latch and counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner, in Cairmore 3-section zip case. Light use, runs very well
£60-90
- 27**
Shimano Torium 30 polished alloy multiplier sea reel, oversized, rubber handle, real seat clamp, light use, runs well
£70-100
- 28**
Leeda Profil 7/8 alloy fly reel with 2 spare spools, 3 3/4" large arbor spool with 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, in a Cairmore 3-section zip case, light use, runs very well
£30-50
- 29**
Shimano DL 10000 RB bait runner fixed spool reel with unused boxed spool, good bail, twin rear tensioner, free spool, normal twin handles, very light use, runs well
£40-60
- 30**
A fine pair of Shimano Aero 6010 bait runner fixed spool reels, each with 2 spare spools (4). Both reels have good bails, twin rear tensioners, very light use and run well (2)
£50-70
- 31**
Grey's Alnwick "Prodigy TX" carbon travel float rod 12ft 6pc 22" handle, down locking reel seat, lined stand off rings, MCB and original Cordura tube. Very light use, plastic still on handle
£70-90
- 32**
J W Young carbon travel trotter rod 13ft 5pc 24" handle, up locking reel seat, lined stand off rings throughout, MCB and original Cordura tube. Very light use, plastic still on handle
£80-100
- 33**
Drennan Pike Deadbait carbon rod 12ft 3pc, 10-15lb reel lines, composite hand grips FPS-D18B up locking reel seat, lined rings, MCB and triangular tube. Very light use
£50-80
- 34**
Hardy Alnwick Zane carbon salt water fly rod 9ft 4pc line 12FG#, twin cork grips, alloy double uplocking reel seat and collars, fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB and alloy tube. Very light use
£250-350
- 35**
Snowbee Deep Blue carbon saltwater/pike fly rod 9ft 4pc line 10#, twin cork handles with fighting butt, alloy double uplocking reel seat and collar, MCB and Cordura tube. Very light use
£100-150
- 36**
Temple Fork Outfitters carbon trout fly rod 9ft 4wt line 6#, alloy uplocking reel set with carbon insert, lined stripping rings, MCB, light use
£80-120
- 37**
Orvis USA Trident TLS carbon mid flex 7.0 1104 salt water fly rod wt 6 1/2oz 9ft 4pc line 12# alloy double uplocking reel seat and fighting butt, lined stripping rings, original sectioned Cordura tube. Light use
£150-200
- 38**
Snowbee Deep Blue carbon tarpon inshore rod 9ft 4pc 60-100g 23" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB and Cordura tube. Light use
£40-70
- 39**
A fine A H F Leintner Dyna-Cast Ebro carbon catfish rod 305cm/10ft WG100-450G 28" handle with uplocking reel seat, lined rings, looks unused plastic still on handle, MCB
£70-90
- 40**
A fine A H F Leintner Dyna-Cast Ebro carbon catfish rod 305/10ft WG100-450g 28" handle with uplocking reel seat, lined rings, looks unused, plastic still on handle, MCB
£60-80
- 41**
A fine B James London "The Kennet Perfection" 11ft 6" 3pc split cane rod 24" mushroom handle with sliding alloy reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, stand off rings throughout, looks very original, with MCB. Very good
£220-260
- 42**
Another fine B James & Son in association with Bruce & Walker Mk IV Avon Compound Taper rod 10ft 2pc 28" handle with alloy sliding fittings, agate butt/tip rings, very light use. Plastic still on handle, MCB
£80-120
- 43**
B James & Son in association with Bruce & Walker "The Trotter" compound taper rod 11ft 6" 3pc 26" handle with alloy sliding fittings, agate butt/tip rings, stand off rings throughout, MCB. Very light use, plastic still on handle
£60-100
- 44**
B James & Son in association with Bruce & Walker "The Avon Perfection" hollow glass rod 12ft 3pc 27" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, agate butt/tip rings, stand off rings throughout
£60-100
- 45**
Drennan Crystalight lightweight carbon float rod 12ft 3pc 1.7 lb/2.6 lb reel lines 6oz-1 lb 4oz hook lengths, 20" handle with composite sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, MCB, very light use
£80-120
- 46**
Drennan Specialist carbon rod 11ft 2pc 1.25 lb test curve 3-6 lb reel lines, ideal casting weight 1/4 – 1 1/2 oz, 24" handle with Fuji uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, light use, MCB
£60-80
- 47**
J Peek & Son, 40 Grays Inn Road, London, split cane light trout fly rod 8ft 6" 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, brass collar, clear agate lined butt/tip rings. Looks very original, cloth bag
£60-100
- 48**
Hardy Alnwick Neo Cane No 1 Firecrest trout fly rod 9ft 2pc line 6#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use
£60-90

- 49**
Hardy Alnwick "The Perfection" Palakona split cane trout fly rod H28007 10ft 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, clear agate butt/tip rings (tip 1 1/2" short), twist lock joint, MCB **£60-90**
- 50**
Geoffrey Bucknall hollow glass Two Lakes trout fly rod 9ft 2pc line 6/7# alloy double down locking reel seat, cloth bag **£30-50**
- 51**
Collection of 7 antique Soleskin Phantom minnows, sizes 2-2 1/2", various colours, 2 with fins stamped "WB", 1 "MC". (7) **£80-120**
- 52**
Collection of 5 Hardy leaded spinner and Mahseer mounts, Nos. 1, 1/2, 2 and 3, all stamped with Hardy details, with original hook trace mounts. (5) **£100-150**
- 53**
Collection of 7 Hardy leaded and crocodile bait mounts, in sizes 1, 2 and 3, all with trace/hook mounts, in Hardy card box. (7) **£120-160**
- 54**
Collection of 4 Mother of Pearl spoons, in blade sizes ranging 2"-3", 1 with forward spinner blade, another with red wool hook and swivel, good early baits. (4) **£75-100**
- 55**
Collection of 3 Royd spoons, 2" with red revolving eye, 2.5" and 3" with red wool hook. (3) **£60-80**
- 56**
Collection of 12 vintage Devon minnows including Herbert Hatton 2.5" Reflex Devon, a 1" Helical Bullnose, various others in sizes 1"-3". (12) **£50-75**
- 57**
Early metal silver copper spoon 2.5" long, underside stamped with fish logo "Trademark The Silver Grayling", front/rear split rings and trebles. **£40-60**
- 58**
5 USA vintage metal baits, a Nature Patent Pending 5.5" fish shaped metal lure with revolving red eye, hook and swivel, a Helin? 5" leaping fish with brass internals, stamped Patent Pending, a Fred Arbogast No.3 Hawaiian weedless lure and 2 others. (5) **£50-75**
- 59**
Hardy Crocodile bait with 1" body frame, flying trebles/traces and 2x Hardy Jock Scott wooden lures in sizes 2.5" with red wrapped forward hook and 3.5" with addition ballast weight to front. (3) **£60-80**
- 60**
3 Mother of Pearl Buck tail spoons including a 6" Musky bait, a 5" and a 3" example on brass central bars, with a variety of tail hook colour. (3) **£75-100**
- 61**
Collection of 5 early Mother of Pearl spoons, in sizes 2"-3", with brass eyelets, 3 spoons fitted with hooks. (5) **£80-120**
- 62**
Collection of 10 vintage Hardy lures including 3 x Golden Spratt Devons, a 2.5" Strathallan Devon, a 2.5" Greenwell spoon, a 2" Selvyt minnow, a 1.5" Pennell Devon, a 2" fly minnow, a 1.5" wooden Jock Scott plug and a 1.5" scale spoon. (10) **£150-200**
- 63**
Shakespeare Pad-Ler 3" wooden bait in grey mouse finish, a Paw Paw 3 1/2" minnow bait with metal lip and integral hook mount, green spot finish, good, an unnamed 3 1/4" slope nose minnow, crack to head, and a 3 1/2" jointed wooden plug bait, in perch stripe gold/green colours, in Fisk Drag card box. (4) **£60-80**
- 64**
Hardy Stewart pattern big game spoon 4 1/2" long, twin bronze barded hooks, fine, a Hardy 2.5" Soleskin minnow in blue/silver, a Hardy Prawn tackle, 3" long in maker's card, a 1" Hardy model fly minnow plus one other spoon. (5) **£75-100**
- 65**
Creek Chub Injures minnow, No.1521, 4" long, silver flash finish with glass eyes, some plating loss to hooks otherwise good, in MOB and 6 well used American pattern lures in various colours. (7) **£75-100**
- 66**
3x Herbert Hatton of Hereford vintage lures, 2 x 2.5" Reflex Devons, a 1.5" Devon with mount, a Patent 1921 Reflex Devon with hinged fins, plus 3 x unnamed brass Devons in sizes 2"-2.5". ((6) **£75-100**
- 67**
Collection of 8 USA vintage lures, Lane's Spark-L Wobbler, Wyoming, New York, 2.75" with 3 plastic cut beads, a 3.5" scale spoon, the rear stamped with Fish and Bird Hallmark, 2 x painted Jig lures on wire hanger, a Brook's No. 7 Bucktail weedless lure, a large wooden lure with bucktail brush decorated hook, plus 2 others. (8) **£75-100**
- 68**
Collection of 7 USA lures including Pflueger Last Word Bucktail Wobbler 2.75" long, a Johnny O'Neil's Weed Wing No.2 nickel spoons, a WTJ Lowe, Buffalo, New York bucktail spinner size 9, an Al Foss Weedless Jig lure with bucktail, and 3 others. (7) **£60-80**
- 69**
2x Pery Wadham celluloid nature baits, 4" long with trace mounts, both named to fins and an unnamed 4" Nevison preserved fish lure with mount. (3) **£40-60**
- 70**
Allcock Dazzle Spinner, 1.5", multi colour blades, The Griffiths minnow Patent 189635, 1.5" in brass/alloy, an unnamed Feathero spoon 2" with painted eye, a 2.5" leather Wagtail with gut trace mount, and a 2" unnamed spoon. (5) **£75-100**
- 71**
Collection of 14 assorted vintage leaded bait mounts in sizes 1"-3", including 1 stamped Hardy. (14) **£50-75**
- 72**
Collection of 6 Mother of Pearl spoons and spinners, sizes ranging 1"-3" blades, some on metal fish shape base mounts, one on a gut trace, good varied collection. (6) **£80-120**

- 73**
Large collection of vintage Devon and similar minnows including Hardy Golden Sprat, various Bull Nose, slotted and Hardy silver scale minnows, Hardy Pioneer Devon, 2x Abu flies, and others plus a Hardy Cerolene tin. (Qty) **£100-150**
- 74**
Early fish hook, we are told collected in New Zealand, 3" long, cord whipped with a reflective shell liner, true antique for the collector. **£75-100**
- 75**
Framed and glazed display showing a Jungle Cock cape amid 20 traditional steel eyes salmon flies, under a print of the Jungle Cock taken from Fisherman's Feathers Catalogue, the frame measures 29" x 22.5", comes with a part copy of the original catalogue. **£50-75**
- 76**
Kelson, Geo M - "Tips" by the author of "The Salmon Fly", 1901, London publ'd by the author, illustrated, 168pp, bound in red cloth and gold gilt decorated boards, good clean condition, internally appears fine, good example overall **£160-200**
- 77**
1987 The Sea Trout Hugh Falkus Signed Limited Edition of 1000 copies, with D/j G **£70-100**
- 78**
1974 The Pool of the Black Witch, BB illustrated by Denys Watkins-Pitchford with D/j G **£40-60**
- 79**
1996 Wood Pool (a Carp Water) BB limited edition no.45 of 909 by Ellesmere The Medlar Press, in good clean condition **£60-80**
- 80**
The Monarch of The Thames - Warren Hastings - Fishing Book- in red boards G **£20-40**
- 81**
2 Casting Fishing Books Casting with Lefty Kreh 2008, plus The Cast Ed Jaworowski 1994 **£20-40**
- 82**
Further Chronicles of The Houghton Fishing Club 1908-1931. Edited By R P Page, CBE 1932 1st edition. Large 4to (Ppviii, 89. 11 plates inc b/w frontispiece painting of Arthur N. Gilbey by Major H E Morritt, one colour plate, b/w photos. Green cloth with title label on upper board, with cutting about the book taken from Salmon and Trout magazine. Front boards show signs of marks/wear - contents good **£130-200**
- 83**
The Salmon Rivers of Newfoundland: a Descriptive Account of the Various Rivers of the Island, Palmer C H, soft cover book privately published by the author, Boston, 1928 with its map intact having 1 small hole to a panel. Front boards have worn with top corner missing. Otherwise, G **£50-80**
- 84**
Parker, Maude - "Fisherman's Map of River Tay Showing Salmon Pools and Other Features" published by John Bartholomew & Son Ltd, 12 Duncan Street Edinburgh, map folds out to measure 77cm x 19cm approx. Laid within card red cloth boards, in good condition **£40-60**
- 85**
Norman Macleod's Trout Fishing in Lewis Macleod, Roddy J & Young Eddie Fishing 1978 paperback book - hard to find copy G **£40-60**
- 86**
Fly Rods and Fly Tackle H P Wells 1901 revised edition, in decorative boards **£30-40**
- 87**
1996 Live Water by Thomas McGuane 1st edition published by Meadow Run Press, in original slip case G **£60-80**
- 88**
Sport with Gun and Rod in American Woods and Waters. 2 Volume Set Alfred M Mayer, published by David Douglas, 1884, quarter leather binding - spines showing signs of age, otherwise G **£50-70**
- 89**
4 Period Fishing Books by Alexander Wanless thread line angling - undated, Threadline Angling Questions Answered 1933, The Science of Spinning for Salmon & Trout 1930, Rods on Fast Rivers 1937, all H/b (4) **£40-60**
- 90**
4 Period Fishing Books, to include African Angler's Argosy J H Yates 1956 x2, one with D/j. I Go fishing W C Prime Harper Bros edition 1900, The Life of The Sea Trout G Herbert Hall 1930, all H/b **£30-50**
- 91**
6 Period Fishing Books, to include Measure of The Year, Roderick Haig Brown 1950, The Principles and Practice of Fly And Bait Casting 1924, Fisherman's Pie W A Hunter 2nd Edition 1929, The Constant Fisherman Major H E Morritt 1957, Trout In Lakes and Reservoirs Ernest Phillips 1914, Salmon and Other Things Henry Nicoll 1923 all H/b **£60-80**
- 92**
3 Period Fishing Books, to include Anglers' Choice Howard T Walden 1947, Days Off Henry Van Dyke 1905, The Out of Door Library - Angling 1897 **£40-60**
- 93**
Houghton Chronicles of The Houghton Fishing Club 1822-1908 edited by Sir Herbert Maxwell Limited No.36 of 350 Copies. In green cloth boards, with some signs of wear, contents clean **£100-150**
- 94**
British Sports and Sportsmen: Big Game Hunting and Angling compiled and edited by "The Sportsman. British Sports & Sportsmen Series. Thruston (Edmund Heathcote) Editor published by "British Sports and Sportsmen." London 1914. Large folio book, limited edition No.246 of 1000 copies, boards show signs of wear F-G **£70-100**
- 95**
Chris Santalla Fly Fishing Books: Why I Fly Fish, Fifty Places To Fly Fish Before You Die 2004, Fifty Favourite Fly Fishing Tales 2006 all H/b + D/j G **£20-40**
- 96**
A Master's Guide to Building a Bamboo Fly Rod Garrison, Everett with Hoagy Carmichael Published by Martha's Glen Publishing, Katonah, 1977 H/b +D/j **£80-120**

- 97**
The flyfishers Library book Iron Blue Harry Plunket Greene limited edition No.157 of 500, plus Fishing Its Cause, Treatment and Cure, H T Sheringham 1996 from an edition of 750, both within original slip cases G **£40-60**
- 98**
Bernard Venable Fishing Books, to include copies of Fishing for Trout with Mr Cherry and Jim P/b 1962, A Fisherman's Testament 1948, Guide to Angling Waters South East England 1954 F-G (3) **£30-60**
- 99**
Bernard Venable Fishing Books, to include copies of The Gentle Art of Angling 1955, and Rise of the Fly 2000, both H/b with D/j G (2) **£30-50**
- 100**
Be Quiet and Go A-Angling by Michael Traherne. Illustrated by D J Watkins-Pitchford. First Medlar Press edition 1998. Limited edition no.365 of 845. G **£60-80**
- 101**
Daiwa carbon match rod 12ft 6" 3pc 24" handle with Fuji down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB; **Beeby's Tackle Sheffield "The Excalibur"** carbon match rod, 13ft 3pc 21" handle, sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, cloth bag; **Shimano carbon Triple X-13 match rod** 13ft 3pc 23" composite handle with uplocking reel seat, stand off rings, cloth bag. (3) **£30-50**
- 102**
Maver Match Bagging Float/Feeder carbon rod 12ft 2pc with spare variable tip, 22" handle with down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, 2 spare tips in tube and MCB. Light use, plastic still on handle **£50-70**
- 103**
Milbro Carbo-Glass FSI match float rod 13" 3pc 22" handle, sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, MCB; **Jerry Smith's "Brian Jackson" special feeder carbon rod** 12ft 3pc 28" handle, stand off rings, cloth bag; **Excalibur carbon match rod 13ft 2pc** with spare tip (4" short), 22" handle, stand off rings, Silstar bag. (3) **£30-50**
- 104**
Avanti Argenta Power Cast Vitreous Interweave Crossfibre Rod 12ft 3pc 22" composite handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, very light use; **DAM Quicksilver match rod** 13ft 3pc 23" composite handle with sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, butt ring missing lining, cloth bag; **unnamed carbon float rod** 11ft 3pc 24" cork/composite handle, Fuji uplocking reel seat, cloth bag; **Jerry John's carbon swing tip rod** 10ft 2pc 24" handle, sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, cloth bag. (4) **£30-50**
- 105**
Daiwa Graphite Sensor spinning rod 9ft 2pc CW 7-35g, 26" composite handle, up locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB; **Silstar Carbo Glass Specimen rod** 11ft 2pc 32" handle, up locking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag tatty!! **Unnamed split cane boat rod** 6ft 2pc 23" wood handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings, no bag. (3) **£30-50**
- 106**
Silstar GT 3883 330 Traverse-X Feeder Rod 11ft 3pc light action, 23" handle, sliding reel fittings, lined rings, no bag; **Jarry Smith's Special Feeder Rod** 12ft 4pc, 24" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, no bag; **F T D 300 Telescopic Rod** 3m, 5 section 23" composite handle, uplocking reel seat. (3) **£20-40**
- 106a**
Masterline John Wilson Avon/Quiver System carbon rod 11ft – 13ft 5pc with 3 tips, 1 1/4 lb test curve, 3-6 lb reel lines, 24" handle, down locking reel seat, lined stand off rings, MCB. Very light use. **Grey's Alnwick G-Tec carbon feeder rod** 13ft 2pc with 3 carbon tips 3/4/5 oz, 23" cork/composite handle with down locking reel seat, lined stand off rings, MCB and tube. Looks unused. (2) **£50-80**
- 107**
A collection of rods and poles, as follows: Browning Pro Canal 1866-700, 7m, elastic rating 16; Spectra Coolmie pole in outer case; 2x 6ft spinning rods; an extending net handle 3ft – 10ft. (5) **£30-40**
- 107a**
Daiwa Power Cast carbon beach casting rod 12ft 2pc CW 4-8 oz composite grips, uplocking reel seat, agate lined rings with folding butt ring, MCB, light use; **Daiwa carbon Regal Spin RGS 105 spinning rod**, 10ft 2pc 25" handle with uplocking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag, very light use. (2) **£40-60**
- 108**
Team Daiwa TD752 HM HFS carbon spinning rod 2.26m 2pc CW 14-56g cork grips, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, MCB, looks unused, plastic on handle; **Fox Rage LM Spin 210 carbon rod** 7ft 2pc CW 1/4 – 1 1/2 oz 15" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, MCB Looks unused, plastic on handle; **Shimano Vengeance AX Sea Bass 240H carbon spinning rod** 2.4m 2pc CW 20-60g, composite grip down locking reel seat, lined rings, no bag. Very light use. (3) **£50-70**
- 109**
Hardy Alnwick Gordons hollow glass match rod 13ft 3pc, 25" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip stand off rings, MCB, light use; **DAM Quickfire carbon match rod** No 2591-363 12ft 3pc CW 1-15g action 3.5, 24" cork/composite handle, sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings, MCB tatty, light use; **Shakespeare Ganza carbon match rod** 390 3.9m 3pc, max reel line 4lb, cork/composite grip, uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings (note cork missing blank taped), no bag. (3) **£30-50**
- 110**
Middy White Knuckle Thriller 8m pole No 200-75 24 strong, MCB; **Pac Hawk Imagination Range Super-Whip** carbon pole, 6m, 6pc, light use. (2) **£30-50**
- 111**
Mitchell Dominator carbon MH Feeder No AQ165, 11ft 2pc 24" composite handle with sliding reel fittings, lined rings, MCB, light use; **Shimano Hyperloop carbon feeder heavy** 12ft 3pc with 2 tip sections, 24" cork/composite handle, down locking reel seat, lined stand off rings, MCB, light use; **unnamed 13ft hollow glass match float rod** 13ft 3pc, 25" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip stand off rings, no bag; **Shakespeare hollow glass Firebird course rod** 1804-300, 10ft 3pc 24" composite handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip stand off rings, no bag. Tidy. (4) **£40-60**
- 112**
Profish Formula II carbon reinforced carp rod 11ft 2pc, composite grips uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings, MCB, very light use; **Daiwa Graphite Vulcan-X rod** 11ft 6" 3pc plus 3 quiver tips, 24" handle with up locking reel seat, lined stand off rings, MCB, very light use; **Browning Bob Nudd Powerful Match Super Club Bomb 8 carbon rod** 1774-240, 8ft 2pc, 16" cork/composite handle, sliding reel fittings, lined rings, MCB, light use. (3) **£40-60**

- 113**
Maver Powerlite Match 2 carbon rod 11ft/13ft 4pc, twin 23" handles, down locking reel seats, stand off rings, MCB, looks unused, plastic still on handles **£60-80**
- 114**
Grey's Alnwick Platinum XD carbon saltwater fly rod 9ft 4pc, line 12#, twin cork grips with fighting butt, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, sections Cordura tube, cloth top torn, light use **£50-80**
- 115**
DAM Quick Silver carbon trout fly rod No 2610 300, 10ft 2pc line 8/9#, down locking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag, plastic tube; **Shakespeare Sigma Graphite trout fly rod**, 9ft 2pc line 6/7#, agate lined butt/tip rings; **Shimano Twin Power carbon trout fly rod** 11ft 6" 3pc line 6/7#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined rings, MCB. (3) **£40-60**
- 116**
Rovex John Wilson Special Edition Avon Carbon Quiver Rod 12ft Quattro 24" handle with down locking reel seat, 2pc with 4 tips 1.75-3oz / 1.25-1.75 lb, lined rings throughout, very light use, original full length zip case **£50-80**
- 117**
B James & Son in association with Bruce & Walker MK IV G compound taper rod, 10ft 2pc, 28" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, agate butt/tip rings, very light use, MCB **£40-70**
- 118**
Masterline John Wilson Avon Carbon Quiver System rod 11-13ft 4pc with 3 tips in tube, 1.25 lb test curve, 3-6 lb reel line, 24" handle with down locking reel seat, MCB, light use; **Masterline John Wilson Av110 Carbon Quiver Tip Rod** 11ft 2pc plus spare tip, test curve 1.25 lb / 0.6k, composite grips, alloy sliding fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, MCB. (2) **£60-90**
- 119**
Hardy Alnwick hollow glass Swim Feeder rod 9.5ft 2pc 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, Edgar Sealey bag; **Hardy Match Maker hollow glass float rod** 12ft 23pc 25" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, lined throughout (lining missing from stripping rings), MCB. (2) **£40-60**
- 120**
Bruce & Walker Mk IV G compound taper rod 10ft 2pc 31" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, agate lined butt/tip rings, MCB **£40-60**
- 121**
Shakespeare Eclipse V10 carbon wand 1893-300 3m 3pc 20" handle with composite sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, twin tips in tube, MCB; **Milo Trent Flash Mesh 420 carbon match/float rod** 4.20m 3pc CW 8-18G 25" handle, composite sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, cloth bag, light use; **The Boadric Serus Specimen carbon match/float rod** 12ft 3pc 1.5lb T/C through action 21" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings throughout, light use, cloth bag. (3) **£40-60**
- 122**
A collection of match rods, all complete with bags, as follows: Sundridge Electra Match 12ft 3pc; Dave Thomas Colonsay match 12ft 3pc; DAM Chevron Match 12ft 3pc. (3) **£30-50**
- 123**
Daiwa Ivan Marks Lightning carbon match float rod 13ft 3pc 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, cloth bag (tip 2" short); **Bruce & Walker hand built carbon match/float rod** 13ft 3pc 29" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, agate lined butt/tip rings, stand off rings throughout; **David Forrest "The Carp Eleven Six" carbon rod** 11ft 6" 2pc, 28" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined rings, cloth bag. (3) **£30-60**
- 124**
Masterline John Wilson Avon Quiver carbon rod 11ft 2pc with spare tip section, 22" cork/composite handle, sliding reel fittings, lined rings throughout, MCB; **Sundridge Turbo Graphite Specimen rod** 11ft 2pc 25" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined rings throughout, NCB (missing lining butt ring); **Graham Phillips Rods Barbel Quiver carbon rod** 11ft 2pc 1.25 lb test curve, 24" handle, sliding reel fittings. Lined rings throughout, cloth bag. (3) **£40-70**
- 125**
Daiwa Cavalier carbon match/float rod 13ft 3pc MCC 213, 23" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings; **Shimano Force Master AX10** commercial mini feeder, 10ft 2pc 21" cork/composite handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, looks unused, plastic on handle; **unnamed carbon carp rod** 11ft 2pc, composite grip, lined rings throughout, very light use, cloth bag. (3) **£40-60**
- 126**
Allcocks No 3 Easicast spinning reel for salmon/pike etc 3 1/2" wide ventilated spool with 2 screw latch, twin tapered handles, milled tensioner, line guide regulator, on/off check, in correct original box, very light use, runs well; **Allcocks Match Special centre pin/trotting reel 4"** ventilated narrow spool, 2 screw latch, milled face plate tensioner, twin handles, on/off check, moveable line guide, light use, spins well. (2) **£50-70**
- 127**
W F Homer Maker, Forest Gate, London, Flick-Em 4 1/8" narrow ventilated spool, lever latch, twin handles (note variant 20 holes not 24), on/off check, smooth brass foot and line guide, slight play **£70-100**
- 128**
J W Young Landex alloy salmon mooching fly reel 4" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check, runs well, in correct original box and label **£40-70**
- 129**
Allcocks Redditch Delmatic Mk 2 fixed spool reel, good bail, spool tensioner, light use, runs well, in J W Young box; **Allcocks Felton Crosswind fixed spool** half bail reel, spool tensioner, runs well; **J W Young & Son "The Ambidex" casting reel**, good bail, runs well. (3) **£40-60**
- 130**
Unnamed variation of Homer Flick-Em (possibly Sovereign) 4 1/8" narrow ventilated spool, lever latch, twin handles, on/off check, slight play, brass line guide, spins well **£60-90**
- 131**
J W Young & Son Redditch "Rapidex" alloy centre pin/trotting reel, 4" narrow ventilated spool with 2 screw latch, milled face plate tensioner, twin handles, on/off check, in correct original box. Very light use, runs very well **£40-80**

- 132**
Millwards Float Craft alloy centre pin/trotting reel (brown), 4" narrow ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, milled face plate tensioner, twin handles, on/off check, light rim wear, runs well; **Millwards Float Craft alloy centre pin/trotting reel (black and silver)**, 4" narrow ventilated spool, milled face plate tensioner, 2 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check, signs of wear, runs well; **Allcocks "The Swift" alloy centre pin reel 3 3/4"** spool, on/off check (slight catch), twin handles. (3) **£60-90**
- 133**
W F Homer "The Flick-Em" alloy centre pin/trotting reel, 4 1/8" narrow ventilated spool (note modification – exta 20 holes), lever latch, twin handles, on/off check, brass foot and line guide, spins well **£70-100**
- 134**
Unnamed Homer style alloy centre pin/trotting reel (remnants of Sovereign label to rear) 4 1/8" narrow ventilated spool lever latch, twin handles, on/off check, brass line guide and foot, runs very well **£60-90**
- 135**
J W Young & Son Redditch "The Beaudex" alloy trout fly reel, 3 1/2" spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check, in correct original box, very light use, dual alloy line guide; **J W Young "Pridex" alloy trout fly reel**, 3 1/2" spool, 2 screw latch, constant check, light use, runs well; **JH W Young "Gildex" multiplier**, serpentine twin handles, on/off check, tensioner, runs well. (3) **£40-60**
- 136**
Steel Fin Classic alloy trout fly reel No 1095, 6/7# LHW, 3" ventilated wide spool, counter balanced handle, large milled rear spindle tensioner, constant check, original pouch, very light use **£80-130**
- 137**
Abu Sweden Ambassadeur 6501C Tormentor LHW multiplier marked sample on foot, twin handles, with mechanical brake, and instructions and oil in box marked Photo Sample. Very light use (if any) **£50-70**
- 138**
Hardy Bros "The Sunbeam" Duplicated Mk II fly reel, 3" spool with telephone latch, black handle, constant check, brass line guide and smooth foot, runs well, light use; **unnamed brass/alloy platewind fly reel 2 3/4"** spool with bone domed handle, 5 pillar frame, constant check, brass foot, runs well. (2) **£60-90**
- 139**
Bruce & Walker Expert Series salmon fly reel, 4 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner, constant check, 6 pillar frame, alloy line guide and foot, signs of use, runs well **£40-60**
- 140**
Strike Right Ultraflo alloy centre pin reel, 4 1/8" narrow ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check, in original box and instructions, very light use; **J W Young Comdex alloy trout fly reel**, 3 1/4" spool, black handle, constant check, box and instructions, light use, runs well; **Millwards Flymaster alloy trout fly reel**, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, on/off check, original box, light use, runs well. (3) **£40-50**
- 141**
A collection of Abu Fly Reels as follows: Delta 5 triangle reel lever tensioner, on/off check, runs well; Diplomat 178, 3 1/2" spool, rear tensioner, constant check; and Diplomat 256 3" spool, rear tensioner, constant check, line guide missing. (3) **£20-40**
- 142**
Map Carptek RD 40 fixed spool reel, good bail with 2 spare spools, rear tensioner, original box and instructions, light use **£30-50**
- 143**
DAM Quick RBL 150 large purple centre pin reel, 6" narrow ventilated spool, rear seat on stanchion with spool lock, in original box, light use; **interesting large Perspex centre pin/trotting reel** with 5 1/4" wide caged spool, no handles, rear seat on alloy stanchion, spins very well. (2) **£40-60**
- 144**
Shakespeare "The Big Boss" model 8200 multiplier, twin handles, on/off check, star tensioner, original box, tool and instructions, light use, runs well; **Atlas Portage multiplier size 100** stamped on foot, straight counter balanced white handle, on/off check and sliding tensioner, light use, runs very well; another as above but stamped 80. (3) **£40-60**
- 145**
J W Young & Son Ltd Fifteen Hundred Series alloy trout fly reel 1530, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, alloy line guide, in suede sheepskin lined zip case. Light use, runs very well **£40-60**
- 146**
Airflow Balance 79 alloy trout fly reel 3 1/2" wide caged ventilated spool with spare spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check. Very light use, runs well **£50-70**
- 147**
Hardware 5 Reel Brief with full zip and padded handle; **Leeda Concept alloy fly reel 3 3/4"** ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, light use; **Leeda LC 100 cassette alloy trout fly reel 3 1/2"** ventilated spool, rear rim mounted tensioner, constant check, light use, runs well. (3) **£30-50**
- 148**
Abu Cardinal 759 fixed spool reel with spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well; **Shakespeare Sigma SLS fixed spool reel**, good bail, spool tensioner, runs well. (2) **£30-60**
- 149**
Scientific Anglers / 3M Made in England System Two 78 alloy trout fly reel with spare spool, 3 1/2" wide ventilated spool with 2 screw latch and counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, alloy line guide and foot, light rim wear. Runs well with suede sheepskin zip case and a cloth pouch **£50-70**
- 150**
Bruce & Walker England Expert Series alloy salmon fly reel and spare spool, 4 1/4" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner, alloy line guide. Both in Hardy zip cases, very light use **£50-80**
- 151**
Hardy Bros "The Marquis Salmon" No 3 alloy salmon fly reel, 4 1/8" ventilated wide spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, brass ribbed foot in MZC. Very light use, runs well **£160-240**
- 152**
Hardy Alnwick "The Murdoch Rod" Palakona steel centre spinning rod 12ft 3pc with spare tip, 22" handle, alloy down locking universal reel seat, brass collar, agate butt/tulip tip twist lock joint, light use, MCB **£70-100**

- 153**
A split cane Avon style rod, inscribed in Indian ink "B James & Son" Avon ? 10ft 2pc 32" mushroom handle, down locking reel seat, line rings throughout. Close but not perfect, cloth bag **£40-70**
- 154**
Daiwa Made in BG Tornado-Z carbon match rod 13 ft 3pc 25" handle, sliding reel fittings. Lined stand off rings, light use, MCB; **Shakespeare Strike hollow glass match/float rod 1848 B.25** action 13ft 3pc 28" handle, sliding reel fittings line, butt/tip stand off rings, MCB; **Youngs of Harrow Otter Brand hollow glass cast match deluxe match float rod** 14ft 4pc (inc handle), 26" handle, alloy sliding fittings, agate butt/tip stand off rings, light use, cloth bag. (3) **£40-60**
- 155**
Daiwa Ivan Marks Lightning carbon match/float rod MGM 312 GB 13ft 3pc, 26" handle, sliding reel fittings, lined stand of rings, MCB; **Match rod 0180-360 match 12 glass match/float rod** 12ft 3pc action B-25, 28" handle, sliding reel fittings, agate butt/tip stand off rings, MCB; **House of Ross R&R hollow glass match/float rod** 12 foot 3pc 24" handle, sliding reel fittings, agate butt/tip stand off rings, cloth bag. (3) **£30-50**
- 156**
Shakespeare Victory X Kevlar carbon match 1836-390 rod 13ft 3pc plus spare tip, action A20, 23" handle, sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings, MCB; **Silstar Traverse X Match Classic 3881-360** 12ft 3pc action B10, 19" handle, missing reel fittings, lined stand off rings, MCB; **Shakespeare Match International hollow glass match/float rod** 1834 12ft 3pc 28" handle, sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. (3) **£30-50**
- 157**
J J S Walker Bampton Makers, Alnwick split cane sea trout/light salmon fly rod No 30730 11ft 3pc 18" handle with alloy reel fitting, red agate butt/tip ring, twist lock joints, with cloth bag, looks very original **£60-90**
- 158**
Bruce & Walker "The American" river trout hexagraph hand made in England trout fly rod 8ft 6" 2pc line 4/6# double alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined butt ring, MOB, light use **£60-90**
- 159**
Daiwa Tom Pickering Whisker Kevlar Match Connoisseur light rod WTP1Z 12 ft 3pc 22" composite handle, sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, MCB, light use; **Shimano Power Loop Medium Heavy Carbon Feeder 116** 11ft 6" 3pc 23" handle composite sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, MCB; **Shimano Power Loop Match 360 carbon rod** 12ft 3pc 23" handle composite sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, MCB, light use. (3) **£40-60**
- 160**
Abu Feralite Mark 7 hollow glass match rod 13ft 3pc 26" handle composite reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, MCB; **Apollo by Accles & Pollock Ltd Taper Flush Match Rod** 14ft 4pc (inc handle) 26" handle, alloy reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings stand off throughout, cloth bag; **Browning River Match 39 carbon match rod** 13ft 3pc 24" handle, composite/cork sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, MCB, very light use, plastic on handle. (3) **£50-80**
- 161**
Abu Zeus Carbon Match Power Plus 919202 carbon rod 13ft 3pc 22" handle, composite sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, MCB, very light use **£50-70**
- 162**
Shimano Triple X-12 spliced tip carbon match/float rod 12ft 3pc 23" handle, alloy reel fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, Leeda cloth bag; **Normark NMB 144 3S glass float/match rod** 12ft 3pc 25" handle, alloy reel fittings, stand off rings, cloth bag; **Royle Seal Brand hollow glass match/float rod** 12ft 3pc 26" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip stand off rings, cloth bag; **Olympic No H-110 3L hollow glass coarse fishing rod** 12ft 3pc 28" handle (signs of wear), alloy reel fittings, stand off rings, cloth bag. (4) **£40-60**
- 163**
A fine Dawsons of Bromley Ltd Makers of Fine Rods, DB600 split cane rod with lighthouse logo, 10ft 3pc (inc handle) 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and brass butt cap, red agate butt/tip stand off rings, cloth bag, very light use **£70-90**
- 164**
A fine Seer 12ft "Trotter" (Harrison Blank) carbon rod 12ft 3pc 20" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings throughout, cloth bag, light use **£90-120**
- 165**
Another fine rod by Bruce & Walker "The Powerlite DeLuxe" handmade in England carbon salmon rod, 15ft 4pc line 10# 27" handle with double alloy down locking reel seat with carbon insert and collars, lined butt ring, in MCB and alloy tube. Very light use, superb **£160-240**
- 166**
Sage USA Graphite GFL salmon fly rod No 10160-3, 16ft 11 1/8 oz, 3pc line 10# 24" handle with alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB and alloy tube, light use **£90-120**
- 167**
Sage USA Z-AXIS Generation 5 Technology carbon salmon fly rod 9 1/16 oz No 10150-4, 15ft 4pc line 10# 24" handle with double alloy uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and alloy tube, light use **£150-220**
- 168**
A fine Sage RPLXi Graphite III saltwater/pike fly rod 4 3/16 oz No 990-3, 9ft 3pc line 9# double alloy uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and alloy tube, very light use **£150-200**
- 169**
BFTC Oakley Redditch "The Golden Lion" carbon salmon spinning rod 11ft 6" 2pc 26" handle with uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag; **Jack Stevens (Retailer) "The Salmon Lawrie" carbon spinning rod** 11ft 6" 2pc 28" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag. (2) **£30-50**
- 170**
Bruce & Walker Hexagraph H D Bruce hand built in England salmon fly rod 15ft 3pc line 10/12# 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt/tip ring, MCB, light use **£100-130**
- 171**
Bruce & Walker Expert carbon hand built in England salmon fly rod 15ft 3pc line 9/11# 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use **£100-130**
- 172**
A fine Hardy Alnwick "The Favourite" graphite brook trout fly rod 8ft 2pc line 4/5# alloy reel fitting, lined butt ring, MCB, very light use **£70-100**

- 173**
Hardy Fibalite Spinning No 1 rod 10ft 2pc 28" handle, MCB;
Millwards split cane spinning rod 5ft with trigger grip, needs attention; **Hardy Palakona wanless** 7ft 2pc spinning rod, requires attention. (3) **£30-50**
- 174**
A fine Grey's Alnwick Stream Flex carbon trout fly rod 10ft 4pc line 5 alloy double uplocking reel seat with burr wood insert, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube (label still attached), very light use **£120-160**
- 175**
Orvis USA Western 3 106-3 Tip Flex carbon trout fly rod 10ft 3pc line 6#, alloy double uplocking reel seat with burr wood insert, lined stripping rings, in Cordura sectioned tube, light use **£120-160**
- 176**
Orvis USA Rocky Mountain 4oz carbon trout fly rod 19ft 3pc line 7#, double alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt rings, MCB and Cordura tube, light use **£60-90**
- 177**
Guide LPX carbon salmon fly rod 15ft 3pc line 10/11# 23" handle, alloy double down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube, light use **£160-190**
- 178**
A scarce Carl Elnetti Stratocaster carbon salmon fly rod 13ft 3" 3pc line 8/9#, 24" handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and alloy tube, very light use **£70-120**
- 179**
Guideline USA Reaction carbon salmon fly rod 14ft 8" 4pc line 10/11#, 38-42g, 24" handle, alloy double down locking reel seat and collar, lined stripping rings, MCB, light use **£260-360**
- 180**
Hardy Alnwick "Graphite Spinning" No 2 salmon rod 10ft 2pc 28" mushroom handle with alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB; **in the style of Hardy Fibatube No 2 salmon spinning rod** 26" mushroom handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, Hardy cloth bag. (2) **£40-60**
- 181**
A fine Drennan Mk IV carbon Tench float rod 13ft 3pc 8oz test curve to 2 3/4 lb, power play action, reel lines from 2 1/4 lb to 8 lb braid, 24" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB and plastic triangular tube (no top), very light use **£70-100**
- 182**
Hardy Alnwick "The Perfection" Palakona split cane trout fly rod E3392 alloy down locking reel seat, agate lined butt/tip rings, tatty MCB, needs repairs; **unnamed whole cane spliced rod** 6ft, for refurb; **unnamed split cane 6ft** for refurb. (3) **£20-40**
- 183**
Fibatube Alnwick "Fly DeLuxe" graphite carbon fibre trout rod 11ft 2pc line 5/6#, uplocking reel seat, line rings throughout, cloth bag, light use; **Fibatube Alnwick self-assembly rod** 9ft 3" 2pc line 7/8#, handle and down locking reel seat fitted (new old stock), MCB and original instructions. (2) **£60-90**
- 184**
Fibatube Alnwick graphite carbon fibre trout fly rod 9ft 2pc line 5/6# uplocking reel seat; **Daiwa hollow glass trout fly rod** 8ft 6" 2pc line 8#, composite handle with alloy down locking reel seat. (2) **£40-60**
- 185**
The Travel Diary of an Angler, Henry v Dyke 1929 Published by The Derrydalae Press, New York, H/b with D/j. G limited edition of #700 copies **£50-70**
- 186**
6 Period Fishing Books, to include *The Swift Trout* H E Towner Coston with D/j 1945 2nd edition, *Fishing & Flying* Terence Horsley with D/j 1947, *Drop Me a Line* Maurie Ingham & Richard Walker Edition 1964, *Telling On The Trout* Edward Ringwood Hewitt 1930, *The Floating Line For Salmon and Sea Trout* Anthony Crossley 3rd edition 1948, with *Rod Well Bent* R N Lochhead 1951 (6) **£40-60**
- 187**
6 Period Fishing Books, to include *Water of Golden Trout Country* Charles McDermand 1946, *By Dancing Streams* Douglas McCraith 1952, *Dancing Streams* Sir Douglas McCraith, both with D/j, *My Rod My Comfort* Sir Robert Bruce Lockhart 1957 edition, *The Old Man and The Sea* Ernest Hemingway 1968 book club edition, *Casting Tackle and Methods* O W Smith ex Lib (6) **£30-50**
- 188**
6 Period Fishing Books, to include *Fireside Fishing* A Courtney Williams 1928, *River Diary* Dorothea Eastwood 1950 with D/J, *Fishing Days* Geoffrey Bucknall 1966 with D/J, *Ferox and Char* B R P Hardie 1940, *Where The Bright Waters Meet* Harry Plunket Greene 1946 reprint, *Fishing and Philandering* Arthur Mainwaring, undated F-G (6) **£50-80**
- 189**
Ireland & Scotland Fishing Books, *The Scottish Fishing Guide* Pat Castle, with its map to back of book - G, *Trout Fishing in Assynt* Cathel Macleod 2007 P/b, *Angling Guide to the Scottish Borders*, P/b, *With a Fishing Rod In Ireland* C Conor O'Malley D/j H/b 1975 (4) **£40-60**
- 190**
Shaw Sparrow Walter - Angling in British Art Through Five Centuries 1923, published by John Lane, The Bodley Head Limited London 288 pages with 200 illustrations including 39 in colour, signs of some foxing to pages F-G **£20-30**
- 191**
World Fishing Guide Books, a good selection to include a Trout rod in Natal H H B Hilliard, *The Guide to Trout fishing in Otago* P/b, *Flyfishers Guide to Idaho* P/b, *Angling in New Zealand* F Carr Rollett, *The Australian Trout* Jack Ritchie 1988, *A Short Account of The Freshwater Fishes of Kenya* Hugh Copley P/b, *Fly Fishing in Asturias*, *Fly Fishing In France*, *Fly Fishing In South and South Eastern Spain* **£10-20**
- 192**
Izaak Walton The Compeat Angler illustrated by James Thorpe 1911, plus a Cecil Aldin Fox Hunting Book *Rat Catcher to Scarlet* - one part loose, illustration inside otherwise good **£20-40**
- 193**
Trout Fishing Books, *the Trout a Fisherman's Natural History* Rupert Watson signed copy 1993, *Finding Trout* Tony Ritchie undated, *The Brown Trout in Ireland* Edward Fahy 1995, *Ferox Trout and Artic Charr* Ron Greer 1995 (4) **£40-60**
- 194**
Trout Fishing Books *Sea Trout Nights* John Gray 2020, *What the Sea Trout Said* Datus Proper 1989, *More About Trout* Robert Sloane 1989, *The Trout's Tale* Chris Newton 2013 - all H/b & D/j G (4) **£40-60**

- 195**
Flyfishing Flycasting Books, to include Flycasting Handbook Peter Mackenzie Philps 1991, Flies For Salmon and Steelhead Chris Mann 2006, Single Handed Spey Casting Simon Gawesworth 2010, Wet Fly Fishing and Fishing Roger Fogg 2009 - all H/b & D/j G **£60-80**
- 196**
6 Period Fishing Books, to include The Enterprising Angler W A Adamson 1950 signed copy, fair condition, Silver Doctor, Casting Terry Thomas 2nd 1960, Game Fishing Sidney Spencer 1974 Ex Lib, Angling From Many Angles, By Many Waters A R B Haldane 1940 reprint, The Path by The Water A B Haldane 1944 with D/j **£40-60**
- 197**
4 Fishing Books, Pan Angling World Guide To Flyfishing Jim C Chapralis 1987, The Last Salmon Jeremy Lucas 1990, As I Cast Out John Langridge 2014, Searching For A Rise Adrian Latimer 2015, all H/b with D/j G (4) **£20-40**
- 198**
LaFontaine, Gary - "Caddisflies" first edition 1981, with a covering letter signed by author - signed copy with dedication containing photos and drawings throughout, with dust jacket G **£50-80**
- 199**
4 Carp Fishing Books, Richie on Carp Ritchie McDonald 1989, Big Carp Tim Paisley & Friends 1990, The King Carp Waters Chris Ball 1993, The Complete Carp Angler - all H/b & D/j G (4) **£30-50**
- 200**
8 Carp Fishing Books: Rod Hutchinson's Guide to Carp Baits, fair condition, Big Water Carp Jim Gibbinson 1989 F, Carp Kevin Clifford 1989, Quest for Carp Jack Hilton 1972, Carp Rigs Kevin Maddocks 1996, My Passion for Carp Andy Little 1992, Modern Specimen Hunting Jim Gibbinson 1988, Carp The Quest For The Queen John Bailey & Martin Page 1986 **£20-40**
- 201**
Coarse Fishing Books: a Freshwater Association Publication no.12, The Coarse Fishes of Great Britain 1947, Memorable Coarse Fishes Faddist V, spine part loose, Hook Line and Spinner Clive Gammon, uncorrected proof copy – missing paper boards, plus A Pond Hunting A Simple Guide David C Bowler, signed copy **£20-40**
- 202**
Bailey William – The Anglers Instructor A Treatise on the Best Modes of Angling in English Rivers and Ponds, and on the Habits of the Fish c1878 3rd edition, decorative board cover G **£30-50**
- 203**
2 Antique Fishing Books: Days Among the Pike and Perch J W Martin, The Trent Otter c1907, plus Angling or How To Angle and Where To Go Robert Blackey (2) **£60-80**
- 204**
Angling Magazine - 4 Bound Volumes 1950 to 1954 no. 62-109, neatly bound in blue boards (4) **£40-60**
- 205**
Fishing Lures A Practical Guide Michael Veale 1992, Spinners Spoons and Wobbled Baits Barrie Richards & Ken Whitehead 1977, Encyclopaedia of Lures Chris & Sue Harris 1993, both h/b & D/j G (3) **£30-50**
- 206**
Richard Walker Fishing Books, a signed copy of Carp Fishing - an Angling Times paperback book, 1960, The Best of Dick Walker's Coarse Fishing Petter Maskell 1988, Dick Walkers Trout Fishing ex library, 1982 (3) **£40-60**
- 207**
BB Fishing Books, The Sportsman's Bedside Book 1948 With D/J, The Fisherman's Bedside Book 1993, A Carp Water 1958 in fair condition - stain mark to green board covers (3) **£20-40**
- 208**
John Veniard's A & C Black Fishing Books, a good selection to include: Reservoir And Lake Flies 1970 with a worn D/j, a Further Guide To Fly Dressing 1965 reprint, Reservoir and Lake Flies 1974 - in slipcase **£30-50**
- 209**
Turner, Graham - "Fishing Tackle - A Collector's Guide" 1st ed 1989 c/w dust jacket, plus Collecting Fishing Tackle a Beginner's Guide Tom Quinn 1994 (2) **£30-50**
- 210**
How to Catch Them Fishing Books, Bream 2nd 1958, Roach 4th 1959, Tench 2nd 1956, Fly Fishing for Coarse Fish 1959, plus Spinning With a Fixed Spool Reel 1957 Richard Clapham, Fishing for Trout and Bass J A Knight, Calling all Fly Fishers Alan D'Egville (7) **£20-40**
- 211**
Bernard Venables Fishing with Mr Crabtree in All Waters - priced 7/6d, and Mr Crabtree Goes Fishing - five shillings 7th impression 1960, plus Fishing with The Experts a Daily Mirror Crabtree book 1974, and Winfield Gone Fishing 2nd 1974 (4) **£20-30**
- 212** No lot
- 213**
Jock Scott Fishing Books, Salmon & Trout Fishing Up to Date 1960, Greased Line Fishing for Salmon 4th Edition, Seatrout Fishing Lonsdale library 1969 (3) **£20-40**
- 214**
6 Period Fishing Books: Tackle Angling This Way John Michaelson 1959, Anglers Creel Alexander Wanless 1st, Angling Diversions A Courtney Williams 1st, My Fishing Days and Fishing Ways J W Martin 1924 new edition, Fishing for Pleasure and Catching It E Marton 1906, Letters to Young Fly Fishers 1926 1st (6) **£30-60**
- 215**
Kevin Clifford and Len Arbery: Redmire Pool (1985) reprint - plus, Fisherman's Valley John Bailey 1992, The Deepening Pool Chris Yates 1990 (3) **£20-40**
- 216**
Reference book: Turner, G – Fishing Tackle, The Ultimate Collector's Guide, 2009, limited edition full leather, No.13/50, with signed certificate of authenticity and matching slip case. **£200-300**
- 217**
A contemporary artisan made articulated metal lure in the Gregory style. 2" body with paste eyes in 4-point setting, one fin stamped with lion, leopard and leather M marks, gut traces and flying trebles. **£100-150**

- 218**
Pair of early shell and horn fish hooks, 2.5" and 4" long with Abalone shell inserts and cord wraps, rare and decorative, plus a single hook. (3) **£100-200**
- 219**
Allcock Water witch Patent lure 2.5" body, with original swivel and plated trebles, fins stamped Made in England Patent, c1910. **£50-75**
- 220**
Scarce Mother of Pearl spoon 3" long, with applied silver, copper split rings, plated treble and front link, plus a 2.5" pearl spoon with nickel rear support riveted to spoon blade, good. (2) **£80-120**
- 221**
Collection of 6 Allcock Feathero Devon minnows, ranging in sizes 1.5"-2.5", various patterns, all with trace mounts. (6) **£80-120**
- 222**
W J Cummins copper silver spoon on central bar, back stamped WJC 4 XX, with maker's box, a bait mount, fins stamped C, with 3 flying blind trebles, in Cummins box, and a Cummins brown card box with advertising, holding 4 deadbait and hook mounts/traces. (6) **£60-100**
- 223**
Large vintage Mother of Pearl spinner, 3.25" blade, brass central bar with red glass beads and Pflueger style treble hook with feather, plus a 1.75" Mother of Pearl fluted spoon, central bar with spring link and blue beads. (2) **£80-120**
- 224**
Vintage 4" Mother of Pearl spoon with front/rear split rings, box swivel and soldered treble, plus a 2" blade MOP spinner with red dots, red beads, and feather treble. (2) **£80-120**
- 225**
Salm Manufacturing Company, California, "The Killer" genuine Abalone pearl Indianna spinner, size 201 for trolling, 1/25" body length with single hook, on maker's card, plus a 1.25" MOP spoon, with brass swivel and early hook. (2) **£75-100**
- 226**
Pair of C Farlow and Co, Maker's London, big game spoons, a 4.5" with twin hooks, and a 4.5" with single hook, both lures stamped with maker's details to face, good. (2) **£75-100**
- 227**
Little Sac Tackle, USA "The Niangoa" minnow, 3.5" wooden bait with glass eyes, front/rear metal props, side/rear trebles, mint with leaflet, in maker's slide top wooden box. **£50-75**
- 228**
Collection of 7 Hardy Halcyon minnows in sizes 3/4" - 2 1/4", various patterns plus 3 salmon flies including one with front prop. (10) **£150-200**
- 229**
Pflueger Scoop, USA wooden lure with glass eyes, 3.75" body with wounded minnow style side/rear hooks, front/rear 3 blade props, good, a Paw Paw 3.5" jointed wooden minnow, painted eyes, metal lip and double hooks, a Pflueger Mustang made in Hong Kong, 4.5" jointed wooden lure with metal lip, rainbow colour, some chips to paint. (3) **£50-75**
- 230**
Pflueger, USA No. 3796 red/white wooden lure, 2 3/4" with trebles and swivel, a Pflueger Mustang, USA 2 1/2" wooden bait, red/white glitter finish, in maker's pictorial boxes. (2) **£50-60**
- 231**
Large glass eye Canadian spoon, 3 1/4", red painted underside, brass bar with oval link and treble, a similar 2 1/4" example with gilt scale finish to front plus a metal Clipper bait, 2 3/4" long with glass eyes in 4-point clasp, central bar with red wool hook, the lure appears over painted. (3) **£100-150**
- 232**
Collection of 4 USA style Bucktail spinner lures, an Allcock fluted spinner size 8, leaded central bar and treble, a 3" ribbed blade with letter C in Diamond trademark, possibly Chapman, a Henry Wilkes of Studley, Redditch 1 1/4" fluted blade spoon and a G M Skinner of Clayton, New York, Patent spinner No. 4 1/2, all good. (4) **£50-75**
- 233**
Pflueger Bearcat Muskallunge bait, No. 2490, size D, 7" long including feather hook, on maker's original car, a Pflueger Pal O Mine 3 3/4" jointed wooden bait with glass eyes, and a Pflueger fishing tackle catalogue No. 156, some chips to page tops, good reference. (3) **£50-75**
- 234**
Two Lemax, Switzerland Mother of Pearl on brass spinners, 1.75" long, with original welded treble hooks, very decorative. (2) **£50-75**
- 235**
Collection of 7 Hardy Golden Sprat Devons, including 2 early models with painted eyes, sizes range 2"- 2 3/4", all with hook mounts. (7) **£100-150**
- 236**
Heddon Luny Frog lure, 4" long with single/double hooks, retains virtually all original finish. **£40-60**
- 237**
Southbend Oreno model 940-48, 4" early wooden lure with metal diving nose vane, c1929, a Surestrike mouse 3" wooden bait with glass eyes, some cracks to finish, and a Pflueger jointed Pike lure, 3.5" in green scale finish, glass eyes and metal lip, comes in Creek Chub worn box. (3) **£50-75**
- 238**
3 unusual pearl and bead lures, probably USA, all approx. 2" long with variety of colours, each with a single hook, very decorative lures. (3) **£60-80**
- 239**
Collection of 4 Soleskin Phantom minnows, in body sizes 3"-4", including one by Malloch of Perth, and a Hardy minnow, 3" blue scale body with fibre tail, maker's details to fins. (5) **£80-120**
- 240**
Creek Chub Husky Musky natural mullet wooden lure, No.607, 5" body with glass eyes, metal lip, couple of fine cracks to finish otherwise good, in maker's original box along with a Pflueger No.157 pocket catalogue. (2) **£50-75**
- 241**
Sage USA Click II alloy brook trout fly reel 3 1/8" ventilated large arbor spool with counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, in original neoprene pouch, original box and instructions. Very light use **£110-140**

- 242**
Sage USA Click III alloy brook trout fly reel 3 1/8" wide ventilated large arbor spool with counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, in original neoprene pouch, original box and instructions, looks unused, collector's condition **£110-140**
- 243**
Pflueger Trion 1912 alloy salmon fly reel 4 1/8" ventilated wide spool, counter balanced wood tapered handle, large rear spindle tensioner, sealed drag, in original pouch with instructions and tool. Very light use **£90-120**
- 244**
Hardy Bros "Ultralite" 3000 FW DD 3/4/5 alloy trout fly reel No 01L17CK 3 1/2" caged spool, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, neoprene pouch and Hardy box. Very light use **£140-180**
- 245**
Grey's Alnwick Streamlike 4/5 alloy trout fly reel 3 1/8" wide ventilated spool, counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner, constant check, in original pouch, very light use **£40-60**
- 246**
Grey's Alnwick Streamlike three quarter alloy trout fly reel 2 7/8" wide ventilated spool, counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner, constant check, in original pouch, very light use **£80-120**
- 247**
Scarce Hardy Bros "The Featherweight" alloy trout fly reel 2" ventilated spool with black handle and 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot, constant check, runs well, very light use **£80-120**
- 248**
Lamson USA Litespeed LSB alloy trout fly reel 3 3/4" wide ventilated spool, black handle, 'O' ring push spool release, large rear tensioner, sealed drag, constant check, neoprene pouch, Waterworks box and correct instructions, light use, runs well **£120-160**
- 249**
Hardy Bros "The Marquis" 8/9 multiplier alloy trout fly reel 3" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, on gear block, black handle, rear tensioner, alloy 'U' shaped line guide and foot, in MZC **£80-120**
- 250**
Ikonix alloy centre pin/trotting reel 4 1/4" ventilated spool, twin wood handles, on/off check, in lamb lined zip case, very light use, spins very well **£40-70**
- 251**
Hardy Bros "The Altex" No 2 MkV LHW fixed spool reel, good bail alloy spool, on/off check, runs very well, in original Rexene case **£100-140**
- 252**
Mitchell 300 LHW fixed spool reel, good bail, on/off check, light use, runs very well; **Mitchell CAP 305 RHW fixed spool reel,** good bail, on/off check, runs very well, light use (2) **£40-60**
- 253**
Collector's quality Hardy Bros "Marquis" 2/3 alloy trout fly reel with boxed unused spool, 2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy 'U' shaped line guide and reel seat, MZC, very light use **£150-190**
- 254**
Hardy Bros "The Golden Prince" 5/6 alloy trout fly reel, 2" wide ventilated spool with 2 screw latch, black handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped alloy line guide, MCZ, runs very well (light marking to rear) **£140-190**
- 255**
A fine and scarce Hardy Bros "The Flyweight" alloy trout fly reel No R64529, 2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, constant check, in lamb lined MZC, looks unused. Perfect for Ultralight brook rod. **£190-250**
- 256**
Hardy Bros "The Marquis 7" alloy trout fly reel, 3" ventilated spool with 2 screw Castle logo latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy 'U' shaped line guide and foot, MZC, very light use, runs well **£60-80**
- 257**
Vision Koma 5/6 alloy trout fly reel, 3 1/2" ventilated wide spool, 2 screw latch, rubber counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, correct box, light use, runs well; **unusual Hai Sheng Hi-45 alloy ice reel, 1 3/4" approx caged spool** with alloy handle, large rear spindle tensioner, in original box, looks unused. (2) **£40-70**
- 258**
Hardy Bros "The Viscount" alloy trout fly reel and spare boxed spool, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, strong constant check, very light rim wear **£50-70**
- 259**
A scarce Loop Evotec FW 2168 5/7 alloy trout fly reel, 3 3/8" ventilated caged wide spool, spindle cap spool release with counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, in original case and correct box with instructions. Very light use **£180-220**
- 260**
A fine and scarce Lamson Waterworks Hard AloX VI 5J velocity alloy fly reel 3" wide ventilated spool, black handle, large rear spindle tensioner, in Lamson neoprene pouch, very light use **£120-160**
- 261**
A fine and rare Lamson Waterworks Hard AloX F2 303 601 alloy trout super lightweight fly reel, 3 1/4" ventilated wide shallow spool with waisted burgundy alloy handle, rear spindle tensioner, constant clicker check, Lamson neoprene pouch, very light use **£150-300**
- 262**
Rare opportunity to purchase a Lamson Waterworks Hard AloX F2 spare spool 3 1/4" ventilated wide shallow spool with waisted burgundy alloy handle, very light use, in neoprene pouch **£140-180**
- 263**
Hardy Bros fine LRH lightweight alloy fly reel with spare spool, 2 screw latch and black handle, milled rim tensioner, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot, 2 MZC, very light use **£160-190**
- 264**
Hardy Bros "The Perfect" duplicated MK II alloy trout fly reel, RHW 3 3/8" ventilated spool with green handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, agate lined nickel silver guide, smooth brass foot, MZC, wear for age, runs very well **£120-160**

- 265**
Allcocks Match Aerial alloy centre pin/trotting reel, 4 1/2" narrow caged ventilated spool, spindle tensioner and spool latch, twin black handles, on/off check, alloy moveable line guide and foot, light wear, spins very well, in zip case **£70-90**
- 266**
Hardy Alnwick "Grafito Deluxe" carbon trout fly rod 8ft 6" 2pc line 6/7#, alloy sliding reel fittings and collar, red agate butt ring, MCB with original swing label. Very light use **£70-100**
- 267**
Hardy Richard Walker "The Farnborough" carbon trout fly rod 9ft 2pc line 7/8#, uplocking reel set and alloy collar, lined rings throughout. MCB with original swing label, very light use **£70-100**
- 268**
Hardy Alnwick "The Perfection" Palakona split cane trout fly rod 8ft 2pc E97923, twist lock joints, alloy uplocking reel seat, agate lined butt/tip ring, MCB and butt spear. Very original, light use **£70-100**
- 269**
Hardy Alnwick "Favourite" carbon graphite spinning rod 10ft 2pc, CW 1 3/4oz, 28" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt and tip rings, MCB with original swing label **£60-80**
- 270**
Bruce & Walker England carbon sea trout/salmon fly rod 10ft 6" 3pc line 7/9#, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt ring, MCB with original swing label. Very light use **£60-80**
- 271**
Bruce & Walker carbon reservoir fly rod 10ft 2pc alloy sliding reel fittings, agate lined butt ring, MCB. Light use **£40-60**
- 272**
Hardy Alnwick "The Houghton" Palakona split cane trout fly rod 9ft 6" 3pc with spare tip, alloy uplocking reel seat with butt spear, brass collar, agate lined butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, tips in bamboo tube with brass cap, MCB. Very nice **£80-130**
- 273**
Hardy Alnwick fibalite spinning rod 7ft 2pc 7/8#, 15" handle with alloy uplocking reel seat, agate lined tip ring, MCB with original swing label. Very light use, very good **£40-70**
- 274**
A E Rudge & Son Redditch "The Wyes" split cane salmon fly rod 12ft 3pc 25" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Very light use **£50-70**
- 275** **Hardy Alnwick "Jet" hollow glass spinning rod** 8ft 6" 2pc 22" handle, alloy sliding reel fitting, agate tip ring, MCB with original swing label, light use; **Martin James hollow glass spinning rod** 8ft 6" 2pc, 24" handle, anodised alloy sliding reel fitting, red agate lined rings throughout, MCB. Light use **£50-80**
- 276**
Hardy Alnwick "The Hollolight" Hollokona split cane trout fly rod No H31553, 8ft 3pc palm swell handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collar, clear agate butt/tip rings, in MCB with lightning closure. Looks very original, very light use **£75-100**
- 277**
Partridge Maker England "The Warton Master" Series, split cane trout fly rod 7ft 6" 2pc line 5#, anodised alloy sliding reel seat and collar with burr wood insert. In cloth bag, very light use **£100-150**
- 278**
A fine and scarce Sage USA SPL 080-3 Graphite IV trout fly rod 8ft 3pc line 0#, alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt ring, excellent cork handle, MCB and alloy tube, very light use. Fantastic light line rod **£250-350**
- 279**
Hardy Alnwick "The No 3 LRH Spinning" Palakona split cane rod No H 53305 A. 29" mushroom handle with alloy down locking reel seat, agate line rings, stud lock joint, MCB. Light use **£50-70**
- 280**
Bruce & Walker hand built in England L L trout fly rod 10ft 2pc line 5/6#, alloy reel fittings, agate butt/tip rings (tip 2" short), MCB with original label, light use **£40-80**
- 281**
James & Son London, England Richard Walker Mk IV split cane rod 10ft 2pc 27" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Note previous owner's details on butt section. **£150-200**
- 282**
Auger "The Penzance" glass sea rod 10ft 6" 2pc, 38" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined rings, screw in butt ring, cloth bag; **unnamed hollow glass beach casting rod** 11ft 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, cork grip, cloth bag. (2) **£30-50**
- 283**
Abu Sweden "Endeavour" carbon waggler rod No 919286 13ft 3pc 22" handle with sliding reel fittings, lined rings throughout, MCB. Light use **£30-50**
- 284**
A collection of unnamed spinning rods, as follows: 7ft solid glass, heavy; 8 ft, hollow glass; 7ft solid glass. All in good order and ready to fish. (3) **£20-30**
- 285**
Unnamed heavy split cane rod, possibly pike/sea rod 10ft 6" 3pc alloy sliding reel fitting on 24" handle with brass collars, agate lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag; **Milbro "Mini Glass" solid glass rod** 5ft 6" 2pc F69, 12" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings. No bag, light use **£30-50**
- 286**
Abu Sweden Suecia 322 Zoom glass spinning rod 6ft 6" 2pc 16" handle (small loss to butt), alloy sliding reel seat, double loop guides, MCB; **Abu Fladen glass boat rod** 6ft 6" 2pc 27" handle with alloy double down locking reel seat, double loop guides, no bag. (2) **£20-40**
- 287**
Hardy Alnwick "The Fibalite Spinner" rod, 15" handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, agate lined tip ring, MCB. Very light use **£40-70**
- 288**
A fine Orvis USA "Zero Gravity" carbon trout fly rod 865-2pl, 8ft 6" 2pc line 5#, mid flex 7.5 action, WT 2 1/2oz, alloy uplocking reel seat with burr wood insert, lined butt ring, MCB and alloy tube. Looks unused, very nice **£150-200**

- 289**
Bruce & Walker hand built in England Hexograph "Century" trout fly rod 11ft 3" 3pc line 4/6#, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt ring, MCB. Very light use **£120-140**
- 290**
Hardy Alnwick "The Ultralite" carbon trout fly rod 9ft 6" 2pc lline 6#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined stripping/tip rings, fighting butt, MCB and alloy tube. Very light use **£200-250**
- 290a**
Abu Sweden Spinning 321 glass rod 6ft 6" 2pc CW 2-18g, 16" handle, alloy sliding reel fitting with MCB **£40-60**
- 290b**
A scarce Hardy Alnwick Gordons "Match Quest" hollow glass match rod 14' 4pc, 25" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip standoff rings throughout, MCB, signs of rewhipping to rings otherwise good **£50-70**
- 291**
Abu Garcia Tight Lines Fishing Sales Catalogues Brochures, a good selection of mixed items to include tightlines direct catalogues. with years of 1970, 72, 73, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 95, 96, 99, 2000, 01, 02, 03, 04 - all covered with some duplicates. #20 **£40-60**
- 292**
1974-2006 Shakespeare Fishing Trade Catalogues Sales Brochures - a mixed selection #12 **£20-40**
- 293**
Harby Bros & Daiwa Fishing Trade Catalogues Brochures, a good Haarby 1957 Super Bottom Fishing Tackle Catalogue with price list, 1978 Hardy catalogue with price list, plus 2 modern undated Hardy brochures, 5 Daiwa catalogues 1989-2010 **£30-50**
- 294**
Period Fishing Catalogues Trade Brochures, to include Army & Navy c1950s, Bennetts of Sheffield 1966-67, Auger Specialities London, 1965-66, 1968, Alvey Australia Veniard series 47 1970, Foster Bros 1954, plus a worn map of Grafton Water **£30-50**
- 295**
Period & Modern Fishing Catalogues Trade Brochures, to include Egeeco with price list Partridge Hooks 1982, Tackle of the Seventies, Going Bros Southend 1973, Scientific Anglers 1972, Leeda 1995, Allcock's 1966, Sealey 1970, Millwards (missing front covers), Tom C Saville 1974/75, Penn reels No.30 **£30-50**
- 296**
Qty of Fishing Lure Tackle Catalogues, most are by Harris Angling Company 1980-2000, with a good Heddon 1968 catalogue and Grosari brochure included #12 **£20-40**
- 297**
A Collection of Fishing Reels Instruction Booklets, to include makers of Pflueger, Sealion, Abu, Mitchell 710, Abu Cardinal Abu 506, Roddy, Sportex, a good selection #33in total **£30-50**
- 298**
J W Young & Sons Reproduction Trade Fishing Sales Catalogues: 1939 catalogue reproduced by the Mill Tackle Company, with a photocopy of J W Young 1959 catalogue in a black folder A4 size **£20-30**
- 299**
1872 Francis Francis - "A Book on Angling" 3rd edition 1872, coloured illustrations, quarter leather binding with marbled boards **£60-80**
- 300**
Sheringham H T - Coarse Fishing 1912 1st edition, illustrated cloth covers, some fading to spine, with the Badminton Library Fishing Pike and other coarse fishing 1887 (2) **£30-50**
- 301**
3x Pike Books to include a signed copy, Pike Fishing on the Norfolk Broads 2010 - Derrick Amies, How to Catch Bigger Pike Paul Gustafson 2nd edition 2007, Mammoth Pike Neville Fickling 2004 - all H/B + D/J (3) **£40-60**
- 302**
Angling Down the Years Peter Wheat 2004 limited edition No.487 signed copy by Tom O'Reilly of 600. Plus, Fishing with The Famous Bob Buteux limited edition No.545 of 600 signed also by Tom O'Reilly, both H/b + D/j G **£40-60**
- 303**
3 Fishing Books, to include Redmire Pool Kevin Clifford Len Arby 1994 1st edition, The King Carp Waters Chris Ball 1993 signed copy, Successful Roach Fishing David Carl Forbes 1st 1973 - all H/b + D/j G (3) **£30-50**
- 304**
A Brush with the Avon by John Searl - limited edition No. 641 of 1000-2007 H/b + D/j G **£40-60**
- 305**
1853 The Angler's Companion to the Rivers and Lochs of Scotland Thomas Todd Stoddart, published by William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London, 1853 with damp to rear boards, the map is in poor condition **£40-60**
- 306**
1834 Medwin Thomas - The Angler in Wales or Days and Nights of Sportsmen in 2 volumes, published by Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street 1834 full leather binding (2) **£120-150**
- 307**
Fishing in Wales. A Guide to the Angler Gallichan W M published by F E Robinson, 1903 first edition, with a portrait frontispiece; original green cloth - one front board corner looks to have been dog chewed. With 1903 3rd edition Fishing and Shooting Sydney Buxton (2) **£30-50**
- 308**
1887 Badminton Library Fishing Salmon & Trout, with a copy of Lonsdale Library Trout Fishing from All Angles (2) **£30-50**
- 309**
Fishing Books: a good selection of period books - Of Lake Fishing Jock Scott 1939 in D/j, Flying Salmon G P R Balfour Kinnear 2nd edition 1947, A Salmon Fisherman's Notebook J Hughes-Parry 1955 2nd, Sea Trout and Occasional Salmon Jeffery Bluett 1948 in D/j, Chalk Stream and Moorland Harold Russell 1911, Fishing Fortunes and Misfortunes G D Luard 1942, Loved River H R Jukes 1935, plus Modern Books of Flyfishing Around the World Tony Pawson 1987, Classic Salmon Flies James Waltham 1983 (9) **£60-80**

- 310**
9 Period Fishing Books: Man's Introduction to Fly Fishing L Angreid P/B, A Little Fishing Book Harmsworth 1944, The Technique of Freshwater Fishing W E Davies, The Swift Route H E Towner Coston, The Sportsman Library Salmon Fishing, Anglers Creel Alexander Wanless 1st, The Floating Line for Salmon and Sea Trout Anthony Crossley 1944, Fishing for Trout and Salmon Terence Horsley 1944, A Dictionary of Trout Flies 1950, revised edition (9) **£40-60**
- 311**
13 Fishing Books: selection to include Bank Fishing for Reservoir Trou Jim Calver 1972, Where To Fish H F Wallis 1966, An Incomplete Angler Lord Hardinge of Penshurst 1976, Fly Fishing Is Easy D N Puddepha signed copy 1968, Coarse Fishing Is Easy D N Puddepha, signed copy, A Concise Guide To West Country Fishing Michael Shepherd 1991, Lonsdale Library Trout Fishing & Salmon Fishing, Sea Trout Fishing Hugh Falkus 2nd Edition 1977, Fisherman's Progress H H Bashford, The Compleat Angler Walter Edwards Classic, Salmon Arthur Oglesby 1986 (13) **£40-60**
- 312**
The Mitchell Classic 300 Spinning Reel 1939 To 1989 limited edition book, an exhaustive study of the famous Mitchell 300 spinning reel, by noted fishing historian Wallace Carney who has signed a book plate inside G **£60-80**
- 313**
Fishing Book - Drewett, John - "Hardy Brothers The Masters, the Men and their Reels 1873-1939" 1st Ed, 1998, with a foreword by Jim Hardy, illustrated, 586pp, signed copy with dedication bound in cloth, HB with DJ - G+ **£50-70**
- 314**
Fishing Reel & Tackle Collectors Reference Books, a collection to include Fishing Reels Collecting for All Phil Waller Vol 1 & 2, Fishing Tackle of Yesterday Jamie Maxtone Graham, Fishing Tackle - A Collectors Guide Graham Turner 1989, with D/J showing some signs of wear, Vintage Fishing Reels of Sweden Daniel Skupien 2002, The Beach Fisherman's Tackle Guide John Holden 1986 reprint (6) **£50-70**
- 315**
A huge collection of artificial baits in an Anciano box with sliding lid, made up of wood and metal Devons and minnows, Abu Tobies, Flying C's, Bouncing Bombs and Kynock Killers, traces, weights, spoons, spinners. A Lifetime's collection **£30-50**
- 316**
A Fine Hard Wood Fly Tying Tackle Drawer Box, dark stained hard wood box with 4 drawers with chrome plated handles and sectional clear pull top boxes in each for flies, lures, silks, tools etc, comes with a small collection of fly tying accessories of silks, hooks, feathers, flash, tools, tubes size - believed to formally the property of Sir George White founder of British Aeroplane Company #20cm x 23cm x 33cm **£60-80**
- 317**
Veniards Fly-Tying Dyes, 17 are in original packets and 19 others in pots, plus detergent and instructions **£20-40**
- 318**
One for the collector - this time Sea Trout Fly Selection Commissioned for Hugh Falkus - from Life on the Edge - 30 flies with full descriptions and how to fish them. All in Derwent box with his signature in silver to the front **£110-150**
- 319**
A very interesting and scarce salmon fly selection Commissioned Hugh Falcus from his Life on the Edge - 31 flies, with full descriptions and how to fish them. All in a Derwent box with his signature in silver to the front. Very nice **£110-150**
- 320**
Richard Wheatley slim alloy Kilroyo Patent fly box with 21 flies previously owned by Dr John Bates. From size 1.5 to 9/0, as listed by Dr John Bates on a list in the lid **£160-200**
- 321**
Hardy Bros "The Altex" No 2 Mk V LHW, good bail, alloy spool. Runs well, wear good for age **£60-90**
- 322**
Hardy Bros "The Altex" No 3 Mk V LHW, good bail, alloy spool, ribbed foot. Runs well, wear good for age **£60-90**
- 323**
A scarce Abel USA TR-Light Camo alloy trout fly reel, 2 1/2" fully ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, constant check. In original pouch, light use, runs very well **£150-200**
- 324**
Hardy Bros "The Super Silex" alloy casting reel, 3 3/4" extra wide unperforated spool, sliding spool release, twin black handles, ivorine brake handle, ivorine quadrant weigh casting regulator, ribbed brass foot. Signs of wear, runs very well (TP stamped internally) **£100-150**
- 325**
Abu Sweden Ambassadeur 5001C multiplier LHW No 740702, spindle tensioner, counter balanced handle. In original case with oil, parts and spanner. Runs well, very light use **£60-90**
- 326**
Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy fly reel, 3 1/8" spool with black handle, milled rim tensioner, open oval logo, constant check, clear agate line guide. Runs well in green cloth pouch, signs of wear **£120-160**
- 327**
Hardy Bros "LRH Lightweight" alloy fly reel 3 3/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, strong constant check, 2 screw 'U' shaped line guide, smooth alloy foot. Very rubbed but runs well **£40-60**
- 328**
Abu Cardinal 77 saltwater proof fixed spool reel with cased spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, light wear, runs very well **£40-60**
- 329**
Hardy Bros "The Viscount 150" alloy fly reel 3 7/8" ventilated spool with 2 screw latch and black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, original correct card box and instructions, light use, runs well; Hardy "The Uniqua" (modern) 3 3/4" solid spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, polished line guide, constant check, very light use. (2) **£50-70**
- 330**
Allcocks Redditch "Match Special" centre pin alloy reel 4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, face tensioner, twin waisted handles, on/off check, moveable line guide, signs of wear, some spindle play; **Allcocks Flick-Em centre pin reel 4" spool,** 2 screw latch, face tensioner, twin waisted handles, on/off check, light wear, slight catch. (2) **£60-80**

- 331**
Hardy Bros "The Zenith" alloy fly reel 3 3/8" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, strong check, 2 screw 'U' shaped line guide. Signs of wear, runs well
£60-90
- 332**
Hardy Bros "The St George" alloy fly reel 3 3/4" ventilated spool with 2 screw latch, brown handle, clear agate line guide (very small chip), milled rim tensioner, constant check. Rim wear, runs well
£90-120
- 333**
Allcocks Redditch "The Aerial" alloy centre pin/trotting reel 4 1/2" ventilated caged wide 6 spindle spool with spindle catch and tensioner, twin waisted handles, on/off check, light wear (repair to foot housing), spins well
£60-80
- 334**
Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy RHW fly reel stamped straight line logo, 3 7/8" spool, black handle, milled rim tensioner, ribbed brass foot. In Hardy card box, runs very well
£90-120
- 335**
Hardy "LRH Lightweight" alloy fly reel 3 3/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, 2 screw 'U' shaped line guide, in MZC (with tear), runs very well
£90-110
- 336**
Hardy "The Golden Prince" alloy 7/8 trout fly reel 3 1/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, brown handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped line guide, MZC. Light rim wear, runs well
£90-120
- 337**
Hardy "Marquis 5" alloy trout fly reel 3" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch and black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped line guide, MZC with instructions. Light use, runs very well
£90-110
- 338**
Hardy "Marquis" 8/9 alloy trout fly reel 3 5/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped line guide, MZC. Light use, runs well
£60-80
- 339**
Hardy "Marquis 10" alloy trout fly reel 3 3/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped line guide, light rim wear, runs well
£50-80
- 340**
Hardy "Marquis 7" alloy trout fly reel 3 7/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped line guide, MZC. Signs of wear, runs well
£50-80
- 341**
Hardy "Sunbeam" 7/8 alloy trout fly reel 3 5/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, clear agate line guide, MZC, light use, runs well
£50-80
- 342**
Hardy "Hardex" No 1 Mk II fixed spool reel, good half bail, brass spool tensioner, chrome spool holder with Bakelite spool, in Rexene box. Signs of wear but runs very well
£60-80
- 343**
Hardy Bros "The St George" Mk 2 alloy trout fly reel with spare spool, 3 3/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, clear agate line guide (no chips), MZC and pouch for spare spool. Very light use, runs well
£120-160
- 344**
Airflow Balance 35 alloy fly reel with 2 spare spools, 3" ventilated caged spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check. All in Stillwater double zip case, with instructions and tool. Very light use
£70-90
- 345**
Sage USA 4200 Series 7/8 reel No 4280 alloy fly reel, 4" spool with counter balanced handle, large calibrated spindle tensioner, in original neoprene pouch and card box. Reel looks unused
£140-180
- 346**
A Victorian greenheart 16'6", 4 piece salmon fly rod with drop rings, burgundy whipped, bronze push ferrules with tie loops and polished wood stoppers, greenheart tapered handle with bronze fittings, removable butt cap to store the factory shorter tip, very decorative rod, c1880.
£80-120
- 347**
An Abercrombie & Fitch, New York The BIC Rod, 9' 3 piece with correct spare tip, split cane trout fly rod, burgundy close whipped, nickel rolled ferrules, 5" cork handle with wood spacer and nickel fittings, complete with bamboo tip tube with screw brass cap, in maker's cloth bag.
£80-120
- 348**
Hardy "The Houghton Rod" 10' 3 piece Palakona, No. E15403, comes with replacement spare tip section, green whipped, some crazing to varnish, in MOB, ideal for restoration.
£40-60
- 349**
Hardy "The Murdoch Palakona" 11'6", 3 piece plus spare tip, salmon spinning rod, No. A50813, lined guides, burgundy/green whipped, sheet cork handle with bronze fittings, some crazing to varnish, comes in fitted cloth bag.
£60-80
- 350**
Hardy "The Deluxe" Palakona 9' 3 piece split cane trout fly rod, No. H10753, burgundy close whipped, bronze push ferrules, cork handle with up screw reel seat, comes in MOB
£50-75
- 351**
Thomas & Thomas 15' 5 piece carbon salmon fly rod, line rate #10, rod No. 123928, lined butt/stripper rings, snake intermediates, 27" cork handle with blue anodized screw winch fitting, complete with MOB and screw top tube
£200-250
- 352**
Thomas & Thomas 14' 5 piece salmon fly rod, No. 121095, line rate #9, lined butt/stripper rings, snake intermediates, 25.5" cork handle with blue anodized reel fitting, in MOB & screw top alloy tube
£200-250
- 353**
Thomas & Thomas 15' 5 piece carbon salmon fly rod, line rate #10, rod No. 124958, lined butt/stripper rings, snake intermediates, 27" cork handle with blue anodized screw winch fitting, complete with MOB & screw top tube
£200-250

- 354**
Thomas & Thomas 9'6", 3 piece Graphite trout fly rod, line #6, model code: HS966-3, blue slim carbon blank, lined butt ring, snake intermediates, 7 1/2" cork handle with wood spacer, comes in MOB & screw top alloy tube **£200-250**
- 355**
Thomas & Thomas 16' 3 piece Graphite salmon fly rod, line #11, model code: DH1611-3, lined butt/stripper rings, snake intermediates, 27" cork handle with blue anodized reel fitting, in MOB & screw top tube **£200-250**
- 356**
Hardy "The Special" Palakona 9' 3 piece staggered section split cane rod, formerly part of the F M Halford Collection, Rod No. E5889, cord wrapped handle grip, nickel fittings, with reversible butt spear, green close whipped throughout, with early repairs to both tip sections, the rod comes in a fitted wooden former, with cord ties, comes with COA from Angling Auctions, lot 275, October 2004, signed Johanna Halford and Neil Freeman plus Angling Auctions publicity card & book: F M Halford and The Dry Fly Evolution, signed by author Tony Hayter and Johanna Halford **£200-400**
- 357**
Allcock "The Poacher" rod, 8' 4 piece split cane fly rod, high quality refurbishment, burgundy close whipped, bronze push ferrules, 11.5" shaped cork handle with bronze reel fittings, tidy throughout, in 5 section cloth bag. **£75-100**
- 358**
Hardy "The Wanless 6lb" 7' 2 piece Palakona, No. H29196, green close whipped, bronze ferrule with polished alloy stopper, 15" cork handle with sliding rings, fine original condition, straight with good ferrule, comes in maker's zip top bag **£80-120**
- 359**
Hardy "The Victor" rod, 5' 2 piece Palakona spinning rod, No. E15658, burgundy heavy close whips, agate guides throughout, with Tulip end ring, bronze lock fast ferrule, 14" shaped cork handle with screw winch fitting, comes in MOB. **£75-100**
- 360**
Hardy "The Knockabout" Palakona 9'6", 2 piece split cane rod, No. E79287, heavy close whips, low bridge guides, stud lock ferrules, 9.5" cork handle with up screw reel fitting, clean rod, comes in MOB. **£80-120**
- 361**
Hardy "The Expert" 13' 3 piece Spanish reed and split cane rod, fine condition, rod No. G333377, reed butt and stepped middle, split cane tip, bronze push ferrules and stoppers, 24" cork handle with sliding alloy reel rings, good, comes in MOB. **£80-120**
- 362**
Hardy Brothers, "The Match Roach Rod", 11' 3 piece, whole cane butt and middle, spliced split cane tip, green whipped, bronze push ferrules, 20" cork handle with sliding brass rings, some staining and loss to varnish, worth restoring, comes in original but tatty bag. **£50-80**
- 363**
Allcock 11' 3 piece whole and split cane coarse fishing rod, lightly restored, ceramic butt and tip rings, high bells intermediates, burgundy whipped with bronze ferrules, 17" cork handle with sliding alloy reel rings, tidy fishable rod, in later bag. **£75-100**
- 364**
Bowness & Bowness Maker, 230 Strand, London 9'6", 6 piece ash and greenheart travel rod, with factory correct spare tip, black whipped drop rings, brass ferrules with tie loops, tapered handle with brass fittings and engraved butt cap, dating c1880, fine early example. **£80-120**
- 365**
H L Leonard Rod, Leonard & Mills Company, 10' 3 piece split cane bamboo fly rod, with drop rings, matching factory spare tip, burgundy close whipped, nickel rolled ferrules, cork handle and nickel reel fitting, good early example, comes in fitted cloth bag. **£150-200**
- 366**
An 8' 2 piece split cane trout fly rod, in fine condition, green close whipped, lined butt/tip rings, snake intermediates, bronze ferrule with wood stopper, 7" cork handle with Hardy style alloy reel fittings, very clean example, comes in fitted cloth bag. **£40-60**
- 367**
Geo I Varney Maker, Montague City, USA 10' 3 piece split cane bamboo rod, with factory correct spare tip, Tulip guides, whipped burgundy, black tipped, nickel rolled ferrules with stoppers, 13" handle with cork lower grip, nickel reel fitting with sliding ring and butt cap, rod comes with alloy tip tube and inner cloth sleeve plus outer cloth bag. **£100-150**
- 368**
H L Leonard Maker, for William Mills & Sons, New York, 11' 3 piece split cane bamboo fly rod with correct factory spare tip, burgundy whipped drop rings, nickel ferrules with nickel tie loops, 6" rattan cane handle with nickel reel fitting, good early rod, complete with bamboo tip tube and later cloth bag. **£150-200**
- 369**
Hardy "The Upstream Worming Rod" 12' 3 piece, whole cane butt/middle, split cane tip, green whipped, lined butt/tip rings with low bridge intermediates, bronze ferrules, 17" cork handle with sliding and fixed reel fittings, rod No. G45916, clean example, in original but tatty cloth bag. **£80-120**
- 370**
Hardy "The Koh-I-Noor Rod", 9'6" 2 piece Palakona, No. E58552, burgundy whipped guides, replacement whips to tip, bronze push ferrule, 11" cork handle with light alloy reel rings, fishable, comes with silver line snap top tube. **£50-80**
- 371**
A USA pattern split cane/bamboo fly rod, for restoration, 9' 3 piece with correct spare tip, multi colour whips, nickel ferrules, cork handle and nickel reel seat, comes with blue velvet covered wooden rod former, good project. **£40-60**
- 372**
Charles Farlow Maker, 191 Strand, London 15'6", 3 piece greenheart salmon fly rod, black whipped snake guides, bronze push ferrules, tapered greenheart handle with brass reel seat and engraved butt cap, good early example, comes in non-original cloth bag. **£60-80**
- 373**
Rare Hardy "The Trolling Rod" 16' 3 piece bamboo/greenheart rod, snake guides, bronze ferrules with wood stoppers, 26" polished cedar wood handle with bronze reel fittings, rod No. G26442, in good original condition, come with non-original bag. **£100-150**

- 374**
C Farlow & Co, Maker, 191 Strand, London 15' 3 piece, greenheart salmon fly rod, with factory correct spare tip, black whipped snake guides, bronze ferrules with greenheart/brass stoppers, 28" sheet cork handle with brass reel fittings, complete with decorative hollow flamed bamboo tip tube or net handle, fine quality and condition, comes in MOB. **£80-120**
- 375**
Hardy "The Perfection Rod" 9' 2 piece Palakona, No. E15838, agate butt/tip rings, close whipped FOB intermediates, bronze push ferrule, 8 1/2" cork handle with alloy screw reel fittings, revarnished, comes in MOB. **£50-75**
- 376**
Hardy 11'6", 3 piece greenheart "The Trolling Rod", black whipped heavy snake guides with turned loop tip ring, bronze ferrules with tie loops, 22" polished cedar handle with sliding/fixed reel rings, good, comes in non-original bag. **£75-100**
- 377**
Hardy "The Murdoch" 11'6" 3 piece greenheart spinning rod, green whipped low bridge guides, burgundy close whips, bronze lock fast ferrules, agate butt/tip rings, 23" cork handle with alloy fixed/sliding reel rings, brass butt cap stamped "G3040", comes in non-original bag. **£60-80**
- 378**
Hardy "The Tournament Rod" 11'6", 3 piece Palakona with factory spare tip, No. E7818, lightly restored, green close whipped, lined guides throughout, lock fast bronze ferrules, 10" sheet cork handle with alloy up screw reel fitting and butt spear, comes in non-original cloth bag. **£60-80**
- 379**
Hardy "The Greenheart" 13' 3 piece greenheart salmon fly rod, No. G3781, for restoration, repair to tip section, bronze ferrules, cork handle, and a similar Hardy 11'6", 2 piece greenheart spinning/fly rod, No. A15701 with Patent rings, matching spare tip, bronze ferrules, both early rods. (2) **£60-80**
- 380**
C Farlow Maker, 191 The Strand, London 11'6", 3 piece greenheart salmon fly rod with spare short heavy tip, black whipped snake guides, bronze ferrules with tie loops, greenheart/brass stoppers, cork handle with bronze reel rings and engraved butt cap, decorative early rod, c1880, comes in cloth bag. **£60-80**
- 381**
Hardy Alnwick "Sirrus" carbon trout fly rod 9ft 6" 3pc line 7#, alloy uplocking reel seat, fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Rod looks unused, plastic with labels still on handle **£160-220**
- 382**
Grey's Alnwick Greyflex Mk 2 brook carbon trout fly rod 7ft 6" 2pc line 3/4#, alloy uplocking reel seat with carbon insert, lined butt ring, MCB and Cordura tube. Very light use **£50-70**
- 383**
Penn USA IMS 6470 graphite brook trout fly rod 7ft 2pc, line 4#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, partitioned Cordura tube. Very light use **£70-90**
- 384**
James & Son England Richard Walker Mk IV Avon split cane carp rod, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt ring, MCB. Re-varnished, otherwise looks original **£100-150**
- 385**
Drennan Series 7 "Puddle Chucker" carbon carp float rod, 12ft 9" 3pc 24" handle with down locking reel seat, lined stand off rings throughout, MCB. Looks unused, plastic on handle **£50-80**
- 386**
J S Sharpe Ltd Aberdeen "The Scottie" featherweight split cane trout fly rod 8ft 6" 2pc line 6#, alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, MCB. Very light use **£70-100**
- 387**
A fine split cane fly rod "The Monnow" brook trout rod, made or owned by Mike Weaver, 7ft 3" 2pc, palm swell handle with alloy reel fitting, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. Looks good **£60-100**
- 388**
Oscar USA "Traveller Deluxe" travel trout carbon fly rod 9ft 5pc line 5/6#, alloy double uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined butt ring, MCB and Cordura tube. Looks unused, plastic still on handle **£40-70**
- 389**
An unnamed split cane carp rod in the style of Mark IV Avon rod (B James), 10ft 2pc 27" handle, alloy reel fittings and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, re-varnished **£70-120**
- 390**
A collection of whole and split cane rods for the restorers, as follows: Hardy "The Gold Medal" Palakona 9ft 3pc with spare tip, No E49837, alloy reel seat, twist lock joints, missing tip ring, MCB, needs a re-varnish, with reel spanner; an unnamed whole cane 10ft 6" 3pc brass reel, fittings and collars missing rings, in Hardy cloth bag, rod in hand logo tatty; unnamed split cane 10ft 6" 3pc with spare tip, brass reel fittings and collars, agate butt/tip rings, suction joints with tie loops cloth bag; and an unnamed whole cane 10ft 6" 3pc, brass fittings and collars, all rings missing, cloth bag. (4) **£30-60**
- 391**
Reddington USA "Red Fly" carbon trout fly rod 8ft 6" 4pc line 5#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar with wood insert, lined butt ring, in Cordura sectioned tube, light use **£60-90**
- 392**
A fine Vision "Vappa" carbon trout fly rod, 10ft 4pc line 6#, VPA4106, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar with burr wood insert, lined stripping rings, in Cordura sectioned tube. Looks unused, plastic on handle **£70-100**
- 393**
Grey's Alnwick GRX Travel carbon fly rod 9ft 6" 4pc line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB, in Grey's GRXi Cordura tube. Light use **£50-80**
- 394**
A fine J S Sharpe Aberdeen "The Featherweight" split cane trout fly rod 8ft 6" 2pc line 6#, alloy reel fittings and collar, MCB. Very light use **£70-100**

- 395**
Grey's Alnwick GS2 carbon trout fly rod 9ft 4pc line 5#, alloy double uplocking reel seat and collar, lined stripping rings, in a **Shakespeare Cordura tube; Masterline Target Fly TA954 carbon trout fly rod**, 9ft 6" 4pc, line 6/8#, down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, in Grey's cloth bag. (2) **£50-80**
- 396** **Grey's Alnwick Greyflex carbon trout fly rod**, 8ft 6" 2pc line 4/5#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB. Very light use **£40-60**
- 397**
Orvis USA "Clearwater" Mid Flex 6.0 carbon trout fly rod, 3 7/8 oz, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert and collar, 9ft 2pc line 6#, lined butt ring, in original hard tube and MCB. Light use **£70-90**
- 398**
Daiwa Made in Scotland Lochmor-X F865U carbon trout fly rod, 8ft 6" 2pc line 5#, double alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined butt ring, cloth bag, light use **£50-80**
- 399**
Daiwa Made in Scotland LM-X F906U Lochmor-X carbon trout fly rod, 9ft 2pc, line 6#, double uplocking reel seat and collar, lined stripping rings, MCB. Very light use **£50-80**
- 400**
Shakespeare Sigma Supra 1725-270 graphite carbon trout fly rod, 9ft 2pc line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. **Shakespeare Pflueger Medallist 1770-270 graphite fly rod**, 2.7m 2pc line 6/8, lined stripping rings, MCB. Light use **£50-80**
- 401**
Ten John Bailey Books on Fishing – Trout at Ten Thousand Feet 2001, Travels with a Two Piece 1985, Fish of the Summer Stillwaters 1991, In Wild Waters 1989, Casting for Gold 1991, In Visible Waters 1984, Tales from the River Bank 1997, The Master Angler 1997, From Water to Net 1991, Fisherman's Valley 1992 – Mixed Condition **£40-60**
- 402**
Ten Books on Fishing – Tales from the River Bank 1997 John Bailey, The Sotherby's Guide to Fly-Fishing for Trout 1991 Charles Jardine, The Fishing Detective 1994 John Bailey, The Art and Craftsmanship of Fly Fishing 1980 Alf Walker, The Encyclopaedia of Fly Fishing 1986 Conrad Voss Bank, The Complete Fly-Fisher 1979 CF Walker, Fishing on the Front Line Nick Sawyer, The River Within 1993 William Currie, The Complete Fly Fisher 1992 Peter Lapsle, Flyfisher's Chronicle 2015 Neil Petterson – Mixed Condition **£40-60**
- 403**
Ten Books on Fishing - The Accidental Angler 2006 Charles Rangeley-Wilson, Travels with an Angle 1987 Ken Sutton, I Know a Good Place 1989 Clive Gammon, Casting Far & Wide 1993 John Bailey, Trout Fly Fishing 2001 Martin Cairncross & John Dawson, Trout Fishing 1988 Brian Furzer, John Wilson's World of Fishing 2004, Flyfishing Around the World 1987 Tony Pawson, The Masters on the Dry Fly 1994 J Michael Migel (no D/J), The Guinness Book of Game Fishing 1990 William Currie – Mixed Condition **£40-60**
- 404**
Ten Books on Fishing – Fishing with Mr Crabtree in all Waters 1971, Mr Crabtree's Fishing with the Experts 1978, Mr Crabtree's Guide to good Fishing Tackle 1969 Hal Mount, Landscape with Solitary Figure 1966 Colin Willock, With a Rod in Four Continents 1981 Iain Gunn (signed), Wild Fishing in Wild Places 2001 Adrian Latimer (signed), Black Gnat 1990 John England, The art of Flyfishing 1980 Brian Harris, The Complete Fly-Fisher's Handbook 1998 Malcolm Greenhalgh, Hardy's Book of Fishing 1971 – Mixed Condition **£60-80**
- 405**
Ten Books on Fishing – Masters on the Nymph 1994 J. Michael Migel, North American Game Fishing 1991 John Buckland, Coming down the Zambezi 1974 Bernard Venables, Freshwater Fishing 1973 Bernard Venables, British Sports Past & Present Fishing 1953 Bernard Venables, Days on Sea, Loch and River 1979 Murial Foster, The Fisherman's Vade Mecum 1948 GW Maunsell, The Chillie A Cure for Stress 1987 Dr James Dyce, To Be A Fisherman 1955 Roy Beddington, Gone Fishing 1960 William Nathan – Mixed Condition **£40-60**
- 406**
Ten Books on Fishing – Tide's Ending 1950 B.B (no D/J), A Rise to the Fly 2000 Bernard Venables, The Best of B.B An Anthology 1985 DJ Watkins-Pitchford, The Countryman's Bedside Book 1941 B.B (no D/J), The White Road Westwards 1961 B.B, The Idle Countryman 1943 B.B, Baleia The Whalers of the Azores 1968 Bernard Venables, The Autumn Road to the Isles 1959 B.B, The Gentle Art of Angling 1955 Bernard Venables, The Fisherman's Bedside Book 1946 B.B – Mixed Condition **£70-80**
- 407**
Ten Books on Fishing – The Angler's Companion 1958 Bernard Venables, BB Remembered The Life and Times of Denys Watkins-Pitchford 2006 Tom Quinn, Ramblings of a Sportsman-Naturalist 'BB' 1979, The Naturalist's Bedside Book 'BB' 1980, The Wayfaring Tree by B.B 1945, 'BB' Summer Road to Wales by B.B 1964, The Sportsman's Bedside Book 1948 by B.B, The Roving Angler 1947 Herbert Palmer, The Piccolo Fishing Book 1981 Bernard Venables, Riverside Reflections 1953 CF Walker – Mixed Condition **£60-80**
- 408**
Ten Books on Fishing – A Pleasure of Fishes 2006 Bernard Venables (ltd ed of 525), Bernard Venables Guide to Angling Waters South-East England 1954, A Fisherman's Testament 1949 Bernard Venables, Bernard Venables The Illustrated Memoirs of a Fisherman 1993, Mr Crabtree Goes Fishing 1949, Fishing for Roach with Mr Cherry and Jim 1970 Bernard Venables, Fish and Fishing Pictures Book 53 Bernard Venables, Fishing for Pike with Mr Cherry and Jim 1965 Bernard Venables, The Fisherman's Beside Book 1946 BB, 'BB' A Summer on the Nene 1967 – Mixed Condition **£80-100**
- 409**
Ten Books on Fishing - A Fisherman's Bedside Book 1980 David and Gareth Pownall, Angler's Almanac Some Leaves On a River 1949 Wilfred Gavin Brown, Silver Spirit 2008 Tom O'Reilly (ltd ed of 500), A Life of River Reflections 2014 David Griffiths, River Monsters 2011 Jeremy Wade, Fishing Personally 1986 W.M Hill, It Started with a Perch 2004 John Martin (signed), More About Angling 1974 John Piper, The Fishing Companion 2005 Lesley Crawford, The Lake A Fly-Fisherman's Tale 1995, Leaves From An Angler's Notebook 1949 T.S Gray – Mixed Condition **£40-60**

- 410**
Ten Books on Fishing – Amazing Fishing Stories 2011 Paul Knight, Lines on the Water 2002 David Adams Richards, A Little Fishing Book 1942 Lord Harmsworth, Fisherman's Pie An Angling Symposium 1926 W.A Hunter, The Spirit of the Pond 1988 Tom O'Reilly, Gone Fishing 1995 Michael Hordern, The Pleasures of Fishing 1981 Logie Bruce Lockhart, The Angler's Year 1970 Peter Wheat, The Angler's Year No2 1971 Peter Wheat, Tales from the Rod Room 1994 Michael Paulet – Mixed Condition **£40-60**
- 411**
Ten Books on Fishing – Fishing A Highland Stream 1988 John Inglis Hall, All About Angling 1970 John Piper, Within the Streams 1949 John Hillaby, The Angler's Bedside Book 1965 Maurice Wiggin, Fishing with my Father 1993 Roger Pierce, The Daily Telegraph Gone Fishing 2002 Jon Beer, Calling All Fly-Fishers 1946 Alan D'Egville, The Daily Telegraph Trout & I 2007 Jon Beer, Fisherman's Progress 1946 H.H Bashford, A Sporting Angler 1987 Michael Prichard – Mixed Condition **£40-60**
- 412**
Ten Books on Fishing – The One That Got Away 1991 Christopher Wormell (signed by Chris Yates), My River 1947 Wilfred Gavin Brown, The Evening Rise 1960 H.M Bateman, Tales of Fishing and Fishermen 1991 James Fyfe, The Witchery of Water 1970 H.G.C Claypoole, Going Fishing 1942 Negley Farson, Angling Conclusions 1947 W.F.R Reynolds, Sun on the Water 1950 Alexandra Wanless, Angler's Creel 1944 Alexandra Wanless, The Angler's Week-End Book 1946 Eric Taverner & John Moore – Mixed Condition **£40-60**
- 413**
Ten Books on Fishing – Sometimes An Angler 1947 Henry G Maurice, Going Fishing Letters to a Brother Angler 1925, The Other Side of the Stream 1998 C.B McCully, Fishing & Flying 1947 Terence Horsley, By Twinkling Streams 1950 G.W Borlase, Trout & Salmon Fishing 1981 Roy Eaton, A Fish Will Rise 1972 D Macer Wright, Casting Around Essays on the Art of Angling 1948 R.N Stewart, The Bright Stream of Memory 1997 Geoffrey Bucknall, By The Water's Side 1936 H Langford Brown – Mixed Condition **£40-60**
- 414**
Ten Books on Fishing – Dear Jim Reflections on the Beauty of Angling 2004 Alexandra Schwab, Fishing and Thinking 1959 A.A Luce, The Complete Trout and Salmon Fisherman 1978 Jack Thorndike, A Man May Fish 1960 T.C Kingsmill Moore (1st ed), A Fisherman's Notes to his Son (1st ed) Norman E Hill, Angling Diversions (1st ed) Courtney Williams, Course Fishing as a Pastime 1961 Kenneth Mansfield, Specimen Hunter's Handbook 1987 Trevor Tousby, Reflections of a Game Fisher 2002 John Goddard, Blood Knots of Fathers Friendship & Fishing 2010 Luke Jennings – Mixed Condition **£40-60**
- 415**
Ten Books on Fishing – One Last Cast 2019 Peter Rofle (signed), Indian Summer 'BB' 1984, Fisherman's Choice Trout Fisherman's Saga 1959 Ieuan D Owen, The Passionate Angler 1951 Maurice Wiggin, Philandering Angler 1948 Arthur Applin, Trout from the Hills 1961 Ian Niall, Fishing the Wilder Shores 1991 Sidney Spencer, A Train to Catch A Return Ticket to the Golden Age of Fishing 2011 Jon Berry, A Book of the Running Brook and of Still Water 1886 Lady Colin Campbell, The Quiet Fields 'BB' 1981 – Mixed Condition **£80-100**
- 416**
Ten Books on Fishing – How to Tie Flies for Trout and Grayling 1909 H.G McClelland, a Creel of Willow 1957 W.H Canaway, Border River Angling 1959 W.H Lawrie, Fishing In Wild Places 1989 David Street, A Jerk on One End 1999 Robert Hughes, A Fisherman's Log Fishing Yarns and Theories 1929 Major GL Ashley-Dodd, Fishing As We Find It 1960 Moray McLaren, Salmon & Trout Fishing Up To Date 1960 Jock Scott, By River, Stream and Loch Thirty Years with a Trout Rod 1973 ARB Haldane, The Far From Complete Angler 1995 Tom Fort – Mixed Condition **£50-70**
- 417**
Ten Books on Fishing – Fly-Fishing Tactics on Rivers 1968 Geoffrey Bucknall, I Remember Reflections on Fishing in Childhood 1995 Joe Cowley, A River Runs Through It 1976 Norman Maclean, Fly Fishing Small Streams 1989 John Gierach, A Game Fisher's Days and Ways 1976 Norman Hill, About Fishing 1935 Robert Hartman, The Best of Trout and Salmon 1994 John Wilshaw, Once A Flyfisher 2001 Laurence Catlow, The Truth about Trout Fishing 1951 Arnold B Scott, Kingfisher Mill 1985 Aylmer Tryon (signed) – Mixed Condition **£40-60**
- 418**
Ten Books on Fishing – The Quiet Waters by Aylmer Tryon 1988, Fishing's Strangest Days 2012 Tom Quinn, Gravel Pit Fishing 1968 Trevor Housby, The Practical Angler 1927 W C Stewart, Aspects of Angling Halcyon Days 1992 Bryn Hammond, The Perfect Cast 2011 Tom Quinn, The Domesday Book of Giant Salmon Volume 2 2010 Fred Buller, Salmon and Sea Trout Fishing 1972 T.E Dutton, Spin-Fishing for Sea Trout A Complete Guide to tackle, Methods and Tactics 2008 Gary Webster, Fifty Favourite Nymphs 1978 T Donald Overfield – Mixed Condition **£40-60**
- 419**
Ten Books on Fishing - Fly Fishing for Salmon and Sea Trout 1989 Arthur Oglesby, Salmon 1980 Arthur Oglesby (signed), My Way with Salmon 1957 Ian Wood, The Running of the Salmon 1954 Eric Tavener & W. Barrington Browne, Game Fishing Methods and Memories 1978 C.W.K Mundle, Sea Trout Run 1987 Peter Jarrams, Fish Fishing and Fisherman 1927 William Caine, The Sports and Pastimes Library Sea-Trout Fishing 1962 Hugh Falkus, Salmon and Sea Trout Fishing 1979 Alan Wrangles, Sea Trout Fishing 1969 Jock Scott – Mixed Condition **£40-60**
- 420**
Ten Books on Fishing – Featherwing & Hackle Flies for Salmon 2006 Chris Mann, The Domesday Book of Giant Salmon 2007 Fred Buller, Successful Sea Trout Angling 1989 Graeme Harris (signed) and Moc Morgan, Red Letter Days 1994 Peter Rogers, What I Have Seen While Fishing 1924 Philip Geen, The Sea Trout Diaries 2007 R.W Mountjoy (signed), Running Water 1943 E.A Barton, At The Sign of the Split Cane 1934 Jock Scott, Fly Fishing in Herriot Country 2005 R.C Dales, The Salmon & Sea Trout Fisher's Handbook 1997 Hugh Falkus – Mixed Condition **£80-100**
- 421**
Ten Books on Fishing – Catching Salmon and Sea Trout 1958 G.P.R Balfour-Kinnear, Salmon & Sea Trout Fishing 1988 Charles Bingham, Debrett's Salmon Stories 1983 Jack Chance, Fishing with a Purpose 1969 Stephen Johnson, Hardy's Aid to Angling Salmon & Trout 1966, The Art of Sea Trout Fishing 1989 Charles McLaren, Fly-Tying Principles & Practice 1945 Major Sir Gerard Burrard, Reeling In 1988 Arthur Oglesby, Light-Line Fly Fishing for Salmon 1946 Alexandra Wanless, Sea Trout How to Catch Them 1998 Charles Bingham – Mixed Condition **£40-60**

- 422**
Ten Books on Fishing – Never Bow to the River 1990 G.E.J Gawthorn (signed), Advanced Salmon Fishing 1973 R.V Righyni, Catching The Wily Sea-Trout (1st ed) A.R Harris Cass, Fishing Reflections 1995 Reg Righyni, Occasional Salmon 2004 Neon Reynolds, Casting 1960 Terry Thomas, Fishing Ways and Fishing Days 1930 J.E Hutton, Sea Trout Fishing Second Edition 1976 Hugh Falkus, Trout, Salmon and Sea Trout Fishing 1994 Charles Bingham, A Child Alone The Memoirs of ‘BB’ 1978 – Mixed Condition **£40-60**
- 423**
Ten Books on Fishing – Angling and Casting 1977 Cliff Netherton, Salmon on a Dry Fly 1987 Derek Knowles (signed), Izaak Walton and his Friends 1904 Stapleton Martin, Letters to a Salmon Fisher’s Sons 1919 A.H Chaytor, Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing In the Tweed 1898 William Scrope, Sea Trout and Occasional Salmon 1948 Jeffrey Bluett, Angling’s All-Rounder Salmon & Trout 2009 David Steuart (signed ltd ed), An Angler’s Life for Me 1994 Ron Lees, Sea Trout and other Fishing Studies 1922 J.C Mottram, Hampshire Avon Salmon 1966 S.H Crow – Mixed Condition **£80-100**
- 424**
Seven ‘BB’ Deny Watkins-Pitchford Books on Fishing – BB A Celebration 1993 Tom Quinn, Wild Lone the Life of a Pytchley Fox 1938 BB, Letters from Compton Deverell 1950 BB, September Road to Caithness and the Western Sea 1962 BB, ‘BB’ Fisherman’s Folly 1987 BB, A Stream in your Garden 1948 ‘BB’, Confessions of a Carp Fisher 1950 ‘BB’ – Mixed Condition **£140-160**
- 425**
How to Dress Salmon Flies A Handbook For Amateurs 1914 by T.E Pryce-Tannatt – Good condition with small worn spine, faded inside page **£40-60**
- 426**
C Farlow Maker 191 Strand 2 1/2 brass and ebonite fly reel and leather D block reel case - with constant check, three pillar construction, makers details to plate wind, with the block leather case measuring 2.75x 3x3” depth wit maker’s details and initials ‘HMD’ to base (2) **£80-120**
- 427**
C Farlow Maker 191 Strand London 2 3/4” all brass multiplier fly reel with curved crank arm, makers details to rear plate, pillared construction, constant check **£75-100**
- 428**
Hardy Bros Elarex multiplier reel with twin handle level wind, on/off check, rear adjuster, ribbed alloy foot, with leatherette box and spanner **£60-80**
- 429**
ABU Garcia Ambassadeur SIX multiplying reel in black finish, foot stamped 89-89-90, star drag, twin handle, with maker’s leatherette case containing oil bottle and spares bottle **£50-70**
- 430**
Garcia Mitchell 300 fixed spool reel and spare spool (2) foot stamped D318511, LHW with full bail arm, rear brake lever, with maker’s plastic case and oil bottle, clean overall condition **£30-50**
- 431**
Hardy Bros Silex Jewel 3 3/4” alloy casting reel twin ebonite handle, ribbed brass foot, rear half moon indicator, rim tensioner, quick release drum, clean and tidy overall **£50-80**
- 432**
Adcock Stanton maker Nottingham 4 1/2 alloy centre pin reel twin handle, on/off rear check, perforated face, pillared core, appears in good overall condition **£60-80**
- 433**
Army & Navy 2 1/2 all brass fly reel stamped 2 1/2 to the foot, raised gear housing, pillared construction, ivory handle, constant check, appears good overall **£40-60**
- 434**
Hardy Bros Silex No 2 alloy casting reel with alloy smooth foot, on/off check lever, rim tensioner, rear brake indicator, quarter rim cut out, together with a Silex Major 4 1/4” alloy casting reel (missing drum and rear flange) for spares, brass ribbed foot (2) **£50-70**
- 435**
J Enright & Son Castleconnell 4 1/2 all brass salmon fly reel in Hercules style, constant check, maker’s details to face, pillared construction, appears good overall **£40-60**
- 436**
Farlow’s 3 3/4” all brass plate wind fly reel with fish trade mark stamped to foot, loose front face, constant check t/w an unnamed 3 3/4” all brass fly reel no apparent working check, pillared construction (2) **£40-60**
- 437**
3x Various Reels - features a M C Thorburn makers Edinburgh 3 1/2 alloy fly reel with rim tensioner, an unnamed 2 3/4” alloy fly reel with pillared drum core, constant check and an interesting unnamed pivoting foot/side casting centre pin reel with 3” spool with on/off check **£50-70**
- 438**
3x Various USA Multiplying Reels - features an AF Meisselbach Tripart No 580 80 yards in chrome finish, counterbalance handle, a South Bend Oreno Anti-Back Lash casting reel No900 with twin handle, on/off check and Portage Topic No123 reel with counterbalance weight - appear A/G overall **£60-80**
- 439**
4x Various reels - featuring Meisselbach Patent Featherlite 2 5/8” reel, Union Hardware Co Torrington No 7110 2 5/8” reel, and a Pflueger Progress 60 2 3/8” reel and unnamed 2 3/4” example - all in similar perforated styled construction with counter balance weights and on/off check, general condition appears G overall **£40-60**
- 440**
2x Antique Henry A Grant 4 3/4” all brass reels with details to face plate, constant checks, pillared construction, appear G overall **£30-40**
- 441**
Chevalier Bowness & Bowness maker London 4 1/2 all brass salmon reel with constant check, pillared construction, makers details to face plate, plus another Chevalier Bowness & Bowness London 2 1/4” all brass fly reel with constant check and makers details to face plate - both appears G overall (2) **£50-70**
- 442**
C Farlow maker 191 Strand 3” all brass fly reel with curved crank handle, no apparent check mechanism, rolling pillar, plus an unnamed 2 1/4” all brass fly reel with waisted crank handle, no apparent check mechanism, and an unnamed 2” all brass example - A/G condition overall (3) **£40-60**

- 443**
J Vom Hofe Pat alloy and ebonite multiplier reel with counter balance handle, on/off check button inactive, together with a J Vom Hofe & Co alloy and ebonite multiplier reel marked 150 to foot, on/off check mechanism inactive - both with signs of use apparent **£30-50**
- 444**
4x Various reels - features an unnamed 2 1/2 brass, alloy and ebonite fly reel with pillared core, constant check, plus an unnamed 2 1/4" brass and alloy fly reel with constant check, pillared construction, an unnamed 2 1/2 all brass fly reel and an alloy 2 1/4" reel with slight anti-foul rim - mixed condition F/G overall **£20-40**
- 445**
C Farlow and Co London 4 1/4" Patent brass fly reel with rear brake adjuster, pillared construction (repair to rolling pillar at rim), constant check, t/w a C Farlow & Co Patent 2916 4" brass fly reel with rolling pillar, constant check, rear brake adjuster (2) **£60-80**
- 446**
3x Large Nottingham Wooden Reels - features an Alvey, Australia 7" brass, wood and alloy centre pin reel with central star braking system, twin handle, on/off drag, unnamed 5 1/2 wood and brass star back centre pin reel with Bickerdyke line guide, on/off check, brass real spool flange, central wing nut screw and an Eton Sun 6" wood and brass star back centre pin reel, twin handle, on/off check, cracking at rear of face, brass flange and brass line rear - mixed condition A/G overall **£50-70**
- 447**
Snowbee XS Large Arbour 340 fly reel and spool in silver finish, counter balance weight, quick release spool, rear drag adjuster, plus maker's zip cases and card boxes (2) **£30-50**
- 448** No Lot
- 449**-No Lot
- 450** No Lot
- 451**
Abu Ambassadeur 6501-C3 multiplier No 010505 LHW, twin handles, rim mounted on/off check, light use, runs very well **£80-120**
- 452**
Abu Ambassadeur 5501-C3 multiplier No 010505, twin handles, light use, runs well **£60-80**
- 453**
Leeda Piranha 7500 carp/sea fixed spool reel with spare spool, large 'T' composite handle, spool tensioner, good bail, light use, runs well; **Red Wolf FD 703 carp/sea fixed spool reel**, good bail, spool tensioner, counter balanced handle; **large over painted fixed spool reel**, bail sticks (3) **£30-50**
- 454**
Abu Ambassadeur LHW Mag Plus XT bait casting reel, twin handles, side tensioner, light use, runs well; **scarce Swede USA 2000 2-speed cone multiplier**, roller tensioner, twin handles, light use, runs well (2) **£40-60**
- 455**
A collection of Mitchell fixed spool reels all LHW, all with good bails and in need of a service, made up of: 2x 410, 1x 300, 1x half bail (4) **£40-60**
- 456**
A collection of Mitchell spoils: 7x in cases; 5x no cases (12) **£40-60**
- 457**
Shakespeare 1984 Ultra Model GE made in Canada by John Inglis Co Ltd, Toronto, twin handles, side tensioner, on/off check, in original box with cloth, pouch and instructions. Find another one! **£60-90**
- 458**
Abu Record 1300 level wind multiplier No 17524, twin handles, on/off check, runs well, in original box; **Nordic Beresford No 45 level wind multiplier**, twin handles, on/off check, runs well, chrome finish, in original tatty box **£40-60**
- 459**
2x Shimano GT 4000 Baitrunner fixed spool reels, both with spare spools, good bails and rear tensioners, very light use (2) **£40-60**
- 460**
Abu Ambassadeur Mag Plus XT Baitrunner, twin handles, side tensioner, light use, runs well; **Shimano Bantam Magnum Lite 2201 WSG** with side magnetic control, spindle tensioner, light use, runs well; **South Bend Concorde I C1001 Baitrunner** with magnetic spool control, side tensioner, light use, runs well (3) **£40-60**
- 461**
W R Products Speedia Fishing Tackle alloy centre pin/trotting reel 4" ventilated caged spool, with 3 screw latch, twin handles, rim lever, on/off check, light use, runs well; **Strike Right alloy centre pin reel 4"** ventilated spool, caged with spindle tensioner, twin handles, on/off check, light use, runs well; **Marco Cortesi centre pin/trotting reel 4 1/2"** caged spool with twin wood handles, on/off check, moveable line guide, in neoprene pouch, spins forever (3) **£60-90**
- 462**
Allcock Aerialite Bakelite reel 3 3/4" spool, twin handles, on/off check, some play on spool, in original tatty box; **C Farlow & Co, Bakelite reel 3 1/2" spool**, 2 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check, light use, runs well, missing line guide; **J W Young Beudex alloy fly reel 3" spool**, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, light rim ware, runs well, in original box (3) **£40-60**
- 463**
Abu Ambassadeur 6501-C3 multiplier No 00G13 SE, twin handles, rim mounted on/off check, light use, runs very well **£90-130**
- 464**
Penn USA Silver Beach 99 multiplier sea reel, large 'T' counter balanced handle, on/off check, rod clamp, in original box and spanner, runs well; **Penn Squidder No 140 multiplier** counter balanced handle, on/off check, light use, runs well; **Penn 85 multiplier**, counter balanced handle, on/off check, runs well; **Grice & Young Tatler large sea multiplier reel**, large 'T' counter balance handle, on/off check, signs of wear but runs well (4) **£50-80**
- 465**
Shakespeare Graphite trout fly reel 2756 4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch with 2 spare spools, constant check, light use, runs well; **Shakespeare Graphite 2755 trout fly reel 3 1/2"** ventilated spool with 2 spare spools, constant check, light use, runs well. Both in padded case (2) **£30-50**

- 466**
Shakespeare Potenza fixed spool reel, good bail, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, light use, runs well; **Shakespeare Alpha fixed spool reel**, good bail, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, light use, runs well; **Shakespeare Cosmos 2002G fixed spool reel**, good bail, runs okay (3) **£30-50**
- 467**
S Allcock & Co Redditch Duco half bail fixed spool reel, signs of wear, runs okay; **Shakespeare Wonderspin 2661 closed face reel**, LHW, runs well; **Daiwa 9700A closed face reel RHW**, runs well, light use (3) **£20-40**
- 468**
Okuma Spectrum fixed spool reel with 2 spare spools, good bail, twin handles, 'T' spool tensioner, runs well; **Shakespeare Odessa 2450 030 fixed spool reel**, good bail, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, light use, runs well; **K P Morritts Intrepid Regent fixed spool reel** and spare spool, very stiff, poor bail, in plastic case (3) **£30-50**
- 469**
A collection of Intrepid Rimfly reels. All with 2 screw latch and constant check, all show signs of wear but run well: 1x King size; 4x regular; 4x regular spare spools. All in Barbour nylon pouch (9) **£25-45**
- 470**
A pair of Cormoran Cormaxx BR 25-3500 fixed spool reels, both have good bails and rear tensioners with 2 spare spools, light use, run very well (2) **£30-50**
- 471**
Daiwa 1050 fixed spool reel, good bail, spool tensioner, runs okay; **Daiwa No 760 RHW**, bail sticks, spool tensioner runs okay; **K P Morritts Intrepid 'Elite' fixed spool reel**, good bail, arm needs pin, runs ok; **New De Luxe fixed spool reel**, good bail, runs okay (4) **£20-30**
- 472**
Intrepid Boy'O small fixed spool LHW reel, good bail, on/off check, runs okay; **Chief made in Italy fixed spool**, good bail, runs okay; **Shakespeare Europa-Klasse De Luxe 2200 fixed spool LHW**, good bail, runs well; **Shakespeare Standard 2002 LHW fixed spool**, good bail, runs well (4) **£20-30**
- 473**
A collection of spare spools comprising: 5x level wind multiplier spools, possibly Abu; 11x fixed spools – Shakespeare, Mitchell, Intrepid (16) **£20-30**
- 474**
Hendryx raised pillar brass multiplier No 80, counter balanced handle on straight crank arm, sliding tensioner, on/off check, runs well **£30-60**
- 475**
A collection of centre pin/fly reels, as follows: 4 3/4" Angler Scout 8-120 centre pin reel, runs okay; Black Seal 3", on/off check, looks new; Roddy 31 3" spool, rim tensioner, shows wear, runs okay; 3x unnamed – all run okay (6) **£20-30**
- 476**
A collection of Shakespeare 2755 graphite fly reels and spare spools, 3 1/2" spool, 2 screw latch, constant check. All run well – 3x reels; 6x spare spools (9) **£30-50**
- 477**
Abu 506 closed face LHW reel, runs well; **Abu 505 closed face LHW reel**, runs well; **Abu 503 closed face LHW reel**, runs well (3) **£60-90**
- 478**
Abu Cardinal 44 fixed spool reel, LHW, good bail, rear tensioner and spare spool, in zip case, light use, runs very well; **Abu Cardinal 40 fixed LHW spool reel**, good bail, rear tensioner with spare spool, runs well (2) **£50-80**
- 479**
Cormoron Protec P4 EL-BAS fixed spool reel, good bail, 'T' wood handle, side tensioner, light use, runs very well, box and instructions; **Kudos Braid Feeder 350 fixed spool reel**, good bail, balanced handle, rear tensioner, 2x spare spools, zip case; **K P Morritts Intrepid Black Prince fixed spool reel**, good bail, light use in tatty box (3) **£35-45**
- 480**
Abu Diplomat 601M Oscillating spool, closed face reel LHW, runs well; **Abu 1044 Syncro Match closed face reel**, light use, runs well; **Abu 505 closed face reel LHW**, light use, runs well (3) **£50-70**
- 481**
Daiwa Made in Scotland Lochmor LPA 865-2 progressive action carbon trout fly rod, 8ft 6" 2pc line 4/5#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined butt ring, MOB and hard tube. Very light use **£60-80**
- 482**
Shakespeare Xtra Power Special carbon trout fly rod 1785-285, 2.85m, 2pc, line 5/6#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB, light use. **Shakespeare International graphite trout fly rod** 1780-255, 8ft 6" 2pc, uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB. **Silstar GP graphite Powerwind trout fly rod** 3752-240, 2.4m 2pc line 4/5#, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. (3) **£30-50**
- 483**
Bruce & Walker CTM 14 A hollow glass match float rod 14ft 3pc 28" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip stand off rings, in Foster's cloth bag. Very light use **£60-90**
- 484**
Abu Garcia Stigma carbon trout fly rod 1088368, 9ft 2pc line 5/6#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined butt ring, MCB, light use. **Abu Garcia Conolon 1000 carbon trout fly rod**, FLY 1110, 11ft 3pc line 5/7#, down locking reel seat, fighting butt, MCB. Very light use. (2) **£30-50**
- 485**
J S Sharpe Aberdeen Scottie Brand split cane trout fly rod No 2651, 9ft 2pc alloy sliding reel fittings and collar, red agate butt ring, cloth bag, looks re-varnished. **Hardy "The Pope" Palakona trout fly rod**, 10ft 2pc line 7# - note restoration in progress – unoriginal reel seat, no rings, repair to butt section (?), no ferrule, MCB. (2) **£40-70**
- 486**
Abu Garcia Diplomat 2000 IM-6 graphite trout fly rod, FLY 2100, 10ft 2pc line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Very light use **£30-60**
- 487**
Daiwa trout fly carbon rod No DTF9673-AU, 9ft 6" 3pc line 7#, alloy double uplocking reel seat and collar with fighting butt, lined butt ring, MCB. Light use **£30-60**

- 488**
Shakespeare Purist solid glass trout fly rod 1775-270, 2.7m 2pc line 6/7#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar with burr wood insert, lined butt ring, MCB. Very light use **£40-70**
- 489**
Silver Creek Silverstream carbon trout fly rod 10ft 4pc line 7/8#, alloy reel seat with wood insert and collar, fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB and tube, light use; **Rovex Genesis carbon trout fly rod** 17110, 10ft 4pc line 4#, alloy double locking reel seat with carbon insert, lined stripping rings, MCB and tube, light use; **Edgar Sealy Falmouth hollow glass trout fly rod**, 9ft 6" 2pc, alloy uplocking reel seat, red agate butt ring, MCB. (3) **£50-80**
- 490**
Hardy Alnwick "Graphite Smuggler" trout fly rod, 7ft 6pc line 5#, alloy reel fittings and collar, lined stripping ring, MCB **£120-170**
- 491**
Hardy Alnwick hollow glass trout fly rod 8ft 6" 2pc line 6#, alloy reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB. Looks unused, plastic still on handle **£40-60**
- 492**
Olivers of Knebworth hollow glass match/float rod 13ft 3pc 22" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip stand off rings, cloth bag, re-varnished, light use **£60-80**
- 493**
Lee Gibbs hollow glass trotter rod 12ft 62 3pc 252 handle with alloy sliding fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, cloth bag; **Lee Gibbs hollow glass course rod** 11ft 6" 2pc 27" handle, alloy reel fittings. Lined stand off rings, cloth bag. (2) **£40-60**
- 494**
Abu Atlantic 443-S Zoom bait casting solid glass rod 9ft 2pc with trigger grip, CW 18-60g, MCB, very light use; **Apollo Tubular steel spinning rod** 6ft 3" 2pc (inc handle), lined rings throughout, MCB, light use. (2) **£30-50**
- 495**
Unnamed hollow glass carp rod 10ft 2pc 27" handle with black alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use; **unnamed hollow glass math/float rod** 10ft 2pc 17" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with red agate lined butt/tip rings, in Milbro bag, light use. (2) **£30-50**
- 496**
Unnamed match/float rod with whole cane butt and split cane middle/top section, 11ft 3pc, 26" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collar, stand off rings with red agate butt/tip rings, in James Aspidale cloth bag. Looks re-varnished, light use **£30-50**
- 497**
Poolson Redditch Black Panther match/float rod, whole cane with spliced split cane tip, 12ft 3pc 23" handle with alloy sliding fittings and collar, stand off rings with agate lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, re-varnished; **unnamed match/float rod** whole cane butt and split cane middle and tip, 12ft 3pc 22" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collar, stand off rings with red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Light use, re-varnished. (2) **£40-60**
- 498**
Bruce & Walker "Silver Stream" light salmon/sea trout fly rod 12ft 3pc line 6/8# 24" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB, light use **£40-70**
- 499**
A scarce D McLeod & Co Glasgow split cane fly rod, 8ft 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, agate lined butt/tip ring, cloth bag, light use, re-varnished **£40-70**
- 500**
A collection of 13 coarse rods in a fitted hinged case 85" x 10" x 4", comprising: South Bend Professional 10ft casting rod; Shakespeare Mach 1, 11ft Specialist; unnamed 10ft carp rod; 2x North Western Sealey 12ft Specimen; Jeff Wade solid glass 6ft Conger Killer; Avanti Blue Emerald 11ft 6" Power Feeder; unnamed solid glass 6ft boat rod; Jeff Wade 6ft Tope Tamer; Jeff Wade Surfmaster 10ft; 3x unnamed surf casting rods. All are complete and ready to fish (13) **£100-150**
- 501**
Three Fishing Books – Fishing by Arthur Sharp (undated), The Fly-Fisher's Flies 1950 Roger Woolley, Modern Trout Fly Dressing 1950 Roger Woolley – Mixed condition **£10-20**
- 502**
Four Fishing Book – All H/B – Fly and Minnow Common Problems of Trout and Salmon Fishing 1930 W.F.R Reynolds, Fishing the Dry Fly Revised Edition 1987 Dermot Wilson, Fishing Dry Flies for Trout on Rivers and Streams 1982 Art Lee, The Science of Dry Fly Fishing 1906 Fred G Shaw – Mixed condition **£20-40**
- 503**
Seven period books on Fishing – Fishing Facts and Fancies 1946 H.G Michelmore, From Tyrone to the Test 1947 James Dickie, Wanderings with a Fly-Rod 1938 Edward Durand, A Trout Anglers Notebook 1948 H.S Joyce, The Blameless Sport 1929 W.W Morris, Insect Life and the Management of a Trout Fishery 1926 Martin Mosely, With Fly Only A Book for Trout Fishermen 1928 W.F.R Reynolds – Mixed condition **£60-80**
- 504**
Ten Books on Fishing – All H/B – To Rise A Trout 1988 John Roberts, Trout Hunting The Pursuit of Happiness 2004 Bob Wyatt, Big Fish 1973 Trevor Housby, Trout Fishing in Rivers 1987 Malcolm Greenhalgh (signed), John Goddard's Trout-Fishing Techniques 1996, Aspects of Angling Halcyon Days 1992 Bryn Hammond, In Search of Wild Trout Fly Fishing for Wild Trout in Rivers 1992 Nicholas Fitton, Modern Specimen Hunting 1983 Jim Gibbinson, The Book of Eels 2002 Tom Fort, Angling From the Fishes Point of View 1961 Barry Atkinson – Mixed condition **£40-60**
- 505**
Ten Book on Fishing – The Trout and the Fly A New Approach 1980 Brian Clarke and John Goddard, Selective Trout 1971 Doug Swisher and Carl Richards, Trout on a Nymph 1991 John Roberts, Flies, Flowers, Fur & Feathers 2002 John Cawthorne, Taff Price's Stillwater Flies 1979 & 1981 Book 1,2&3 (two signed by author), The Complete Fisherman's Fly 2007 Max Fielding, Understanding Trout Behaviour 2001 John Goddard and Brian Clarke, Tie a Fly, Catch a Trout 1976 S.R Slaymaker – Mixed condition **£40-60**
- 506**
Five Books on Fishing – All H/B – The Pursuit of Wild Trout 1991 Mike Weaver, Specimen Angling by Design 1993 Martin Hooper, Good Flies Favourite Trout Patterns and How They Got That Way 2000 John Gierach, My Fishing Years 1981 Fred J Taylor, The Book of the Rough Stream Nymph 1947 W.H Lawrie – Mixed condition **£50-70**

507

Ten Books on Fishing – Flies of Ireland 2004 Peter O'Reilly, Flyfishing for Coarse Fish 2012 Dominic Garnett, Fishing Dry Flies Surface Presentations for Trout in Streams 1998 Lefty Kreh, Sporting Tactics for Course Fish 1962 L. Vernon Bates, Fishing As We Find It 1967 Peter Wheat, To Catch a Trout A Complete Fly Fishing Guide for Beginners 1991 Nick Maskrey, The Fly-Fishers Plants 1973 D. Macer Wright, Top Ten Tactics for the major species from ten leading specialist anglers 1983 Bruce Vaughan, The Big Fish Scene 1978 Frank Guttfeld, New Streamside Guide to naturals and their imitations 1969 Raymond R Camp – Mixed condition **£40-60**

508

Ten Books on Fishing – Dark Pools The Dry Fly and then Nymph 1991 Charles Jardine, Fly Fishing 1944 W Keith Rollo, Secrets of Fly Fishing for Trout 1998 Ian Ball, The Super Flies of Still Water 1982 John Goddard, Thoughts of Angling 1948 JC Mottram, Waterside Companions 1963 Tag Barnes, Trout by all Means 1966 TK Wilson, Trout and how to Catch Them 1943 Pat Castle, An Angler's Garland 1920 Eric Parker, The Hardy Book of Flies, and a DVD The Lost World of Mr Hardy – Mixed condition **£40-60**

509

Ten Books on Fishing – In the Riong of the Rise 1995 Vincent Marinaro, Commonsense Fly Fishing 1983 Ray Ovington, Clear Water Trout Fishing with Worm 1977 Sidney Spencer, Thoughtful Practice with a Dry Fly 1949 Arthur Woolley, Casting at the Sun 2006 Chris Yates, Reflections by Hardy's No 3, In Search of Big Fish 1964 Frank Guttfeld, The Hardy Book of Flies, The Major Goes Fishing 1950's Geoffrey Brooke, A Stream of Life 2002 Bernard Venables – Mixed condition **£50-70**

510

Twenty Books on Fishing – Fly Fishing The Unrepentant Predator 1995 Jim Repine (signed), Great Water Great Fish 1999 John Ross, Ode to Bas & Trout 1999 Alan James Robinson, The Orvis Guide to reading Trout Streams 1998 Tom Rosenbauer, Pennsylvania Trout & Salmon Fishing Guide 1988 Mike Sajna, Flycasting Skills for Beginner and Expert 2013 John Symonds & Philip Maher, Zane Grey Outdoorsman 1972 George Reiger, Master the Cast 2005 George Roberts x2, Salmon Taking Times 1965 RV Righyni, America's 100 Best Trout Streams 1999 John Ross, Cowboy Trout 1993 Paul Schullery, How to Catch Trophy Freshwater Gamefish 1979 David Richey, Casting into Mystery 2020 Robert Reid, Reflections on the Water 1996 Bob South, Fly Tying 1981 Raymond Suu, Ken Whitehead and Alan Vare, Blue Lines A Fishing Life 2010 Tom Reed, Good Fishing in Western New York 1992 C Scott Sampson, Scotland For Fishing 1980, The Even-Tempered Angler 1983 Louis D Rubin – Mixed condition **£30-50**

511

Sixteen Books on Fishing – Classic Fishing Lures and Tackle 2000 Eric L. Sorenson, The Way of a Trout 1972 R.P Van Gytenbeek, The Quiet Water Ways 1988 Aylmer Tryon, Angling the World 2009 Roy Tanami, Fly Casting Techniques for the Modern Angler 1984 James Tomlinson, Frank Sawyer Man of the Riverside 1984 Sidney Vines, Grey of Fallodon 1937 George Macaulay Trevelyan, Fly-Tying For Trout 1939 Eric Taverner, Maui and Me A Search for a Fisherman's El Dorado 1963 Temple Sutherland, Travels with an Angle 1987 Ken Sutton, The Art Of Fly Dressing 1970 Bill Tagg, Improve your Flycasting 1995 Lou Stevens, Game Fishing Devices 1979 Douglas C Townsend, Fisherman's Luck 1899 Henry Van Dyke, The Seven Rivers 2001 Douglas Stewart, Little Rivers 1895 Henry Van Dyke – Mixed condition **£50-70**

512

Seventeen Book on Fishing – The Perfect Cast 2011 Tom Quinn, The Fisherman's Bedside Story 1980 David and Gareth Powell, Fish Tales A Collection of True Angling Stories 1989 Billie Chapman Pincher, Fishing with my Father 1993 Roger Pierce, Tails and the Unexpected A Collection of Unusual Angling Stories 1995 Billie Chapman Pincher, Competitive Fly-Fishing 1982 Tony Pawson, Fly-Fishing the 41st 2003 James Prosek, Fishing Yellowstone National Park 2007 Richard Parks, Trout and Trout Waters 1956 Lancelot Peart, A Report on the Food of Trout 1971 New Zealand Maring Department, Trout in Scotland 1960 K.A Pyefinch x2, The Lakes of Yellowstone 1987 Steve Pierce, A Taupo Season 1979 John Parsons (signed), Trout of the World James Prosek, Trout An Illustrated History 1996 James Prosek, The Magic Wheel An Anthology of Fishing in Literature 1986 David Profumo and Graham Swift – Mixed condition **£40-60**

513

Eighteen Book on Fishing – Tube Flies Two Evolution 2007 Mark Mandell and Bob Kenly, A Particular Lunn 1991 Clive Graham-Ranger, Fisherman's Bounty 1972 Nick Lyons, The Compleat Lee Wulff 1989 Lee Wulff, Salmon on a Fly 1992 Lee Wulff, The Earth Is Enough 1996 Harry Middleton, Top Fishing Spots of Australia 2004 Alistair McGlashan, Weather to Fish 1990 Jack Meyler, Fly-Fishing 1992 C.B McCully, Trout Fishing in the Pacific North West 2008 Gary Lewis and John Van Vliet, How to Fool Fish with Feathers 1992 Jon Margolis and Jeff MacNelly, Pursuing Wild Trout 1998 Bob Magic, Fishing Widows 1974 Nick Lyons, Confessions of a Fly Fishing Addict 1999 Nick Lyons, The Field and Stream International Fishing Guide 1973 A.J McClane, The Waterlogue A Flyfisher's Workbook 1981 Darrel Martin, Trout Fishing 1970 Kenneth Mansfield, Wilerness Fishing for Salmon and Steelhead 1974 Roy A McInturff – Mixed condition **£40-60**

514

Nineteen Books on Fishing – Classic Flyfishing Waters of the World 1993, The New Henning's Guide to Fishing in Oregon 1984 Dan Casali and Madelynn Diness, Going Fishing 1946 Negley Farson, Trout Fishing in New Zealand 1979 Rex Forrester, Sporting in Both Hemispheres 2011 J. D'Ewes, A Survey of the Rainbow Trout in Britain and Ireland c1970's Winifred E. Frost, Salmon and Sea Trout Fishing 1972 T.E Dutton, Shooting, Fishing and Gun Book 1976 Sidney Du Broff, Why Trout Usually Win 2013 Graeme Marshall, Fly Fishing 1991 J.R Hartley, Gareth Edwards on Fishing 1984 Tony Pawson, Shadowcasting An Introduction to the Art of Flyfishing 2001 John Dietsch and Gary Hubbell, Modern Salmon and Sea Trout Fishing 1938 Major Kenneth Dawson, The Far From Compleat Angler 1995 Tom Fort, To Cast A Trout Fly 1968 Farlow's and Hardy Brothers, Casts From a Salmon Reel 1948 Major Kenneth Dawson, Salmon & Trout in Moorland Streams 1947 Major Kenneth Dawson, The Little Red Book of Fly Fishing 2010 Kirk Deeter and Charlie Meyers, Davies Trout and Grayling Fishing 1957 W.E Davies – Mixed condition **£40-60**

515

Nine Books on Fishing – Trout Fishing Sourcebook 1996 Mark D Williams, The Illustrated Salar the Salmon 1987 Henry Williamson, The Field Stream Treasury of Trout Fishing 1986 Leonard M Wright, I've Never Met an Idiot on the River 2011 Henry Walker, Rivers of Shadow, Rivers of Sun 2004 Norm Zeigler, The Fly Fisher's Reader 1990 Leonard M Wright, Neversink One Angler's Intense Exploration of a Trout River 1991 Leonard M Wright, How to Fish 2006 Chris Yates, The Ways of Trout 1985 Leonard M Wright – Mixed condition **£20-40**

516

Twenty Books on Fishing – Trout and Salmon 1999 Nick Lyons, The Atlantic Salmon Atlas 2003 Roy Arris and Malcolm Greenhalgh, The Painted Stream A River Warden's Life 1985 Robin Armstrong, Chalk Streams & Lazy Trout 1991 Robin Armstrong, Under The Bridge 1991 Robin Armstrong, Ted Andrews Basic Fly Tying in Pictures 1992, Friends on the Water Fly Fishing in Good Company 2007, Split-Cane and Sable 1988 Robin Armstrong, Wisdom of the Guides 1998 Paul Arnold, True Love and the Woolly Bugger 1996 Dave Ames, Guide to Pennsylvania Limestone Streams 1992 A Joseph Armstrong, A Dream of Jewelled Fishes 2007 John Ashton, A Good Life Wasted or Twenty years as a Fishing Guide 2005 David Ames, Nutrition Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry 1943 Meeting of the Anglo-American Caribbean Commission, The Ever-Rolling Stream 1989 Bernard Aldrich, The Pocket Guide to Fishing 2000 Affre Durantel Guillotte, The Mysteries of trout Fishing 1988 Foster Ainsworth, Let's Start Fly-Fishing 1999 Fiona Armstrong, The Fisherman's Reference Book 1978 Tony Allen, Hardy's Book of Fishing 1979 Patrick Annesley – Mixed condition **£40-60**

517

Nineteen Books on Fishing – Fishing In America 1975 Charles F Waterman, Trout and Salmon Fishing in W.N.Y 1985 Jim Keech and Al Himmel, Fifty Years a Fisherman 1999 John Wilson, The Tidal Thames The history of a river and its fishes 1979 Alwyne Wheeler, Modern Fresh and Salt Water Fly Fishing 1972 Charles F Waterman, Fresh Waters 1968 Edward Weeks, Landscape with Solitary Figure 1966 Colin Willock, Why Fish Bite and Why They Don't 1961 James Westman, Of Fish and Men 2005 David C Watson, Complete Fixed Spool Angling 1953 Alexander Wanless, Successful Angling Coarse Fishing Tackle and Methods 1981, Stillwater Trout Fisheries 1976 H.F Wallis, Fixed Spool Angling 1951 Alexander Wanless, Sun on the Water 1950 Alexander Wanless, Dry-Fly Beginnings 1957 Dermot Wilson, Angler's Creel 1944 Alexandra Wanless, Angling Diversions 1945 A Courtney Williams, Knots for the Angler 1977 Ken Whitehead and Alan Vare, How to Start Fly Fishing 1966 Ian Wood, Light-Line Fly Fishing For Salmon 1946 Alexander Wanless – Mixed condition **£50-70**

518

Eleven Books on Fishing – Flyfishing The Great Western Rivers 2004 Ralph Kylloe, The Longest Cast The Fly-Fishing Journey of a Lifetime 2001 Alexander Taylor, The Angler's Life Collecting and Traditions 2000 Laurence Sheehan, The Test and Itchen Association Ltd Millennium Report 2000 Jim Glasspool, The Bent Pin An Anthology of Poems about Fishing 1987 Kenneth Hopkins, Pleasures of Angling with Rod and Reel 1993 George Dawson (ltd ed), Trout-Fishing and Sport in Maoriland 1994 G.D Hamilton (ltd ed), Travel and Trout in the Antipodes 1994 William Senior, The Book of South Wales, the Wye, and the Coast 1980 S.C Hall, The Book of the Thames from Its Rise to its Fall 1978 S.C Hall, 50 Best places Fly Fishing for Northeast 2015 Bob Mallard – Mixed condition **£60-80**

519

Six Books on Fishing Aquatic Insects – The British Caddis Flies 1939 Martin E Mosely (ex lib), The European Families of the Diptera Identification, diagnosis, biology 2015 Pjotr Oosterbroek, The Biology of Mayflies 1969 James Needham (ex lib), Insect Life and the management of a Trout Fishery 1926 Martin E Mosely, An Insect Book for the Pocket 1946 Edmund Sanders, The Natural History of Aquatic Insects 1895 L.C Miall – Mixed condition **£60-80**

520

Eight Books on Fishing Aquatic Insects – Outlines of Entomology 1949 A.D Imms, Life in Lakes and Rivers 1962 T.T Macan and E.B Worthington, An Illustrated Guide to the Mountain Stream Insects of Colorado 2nd Edition 2002 J.V Ward, B.C Kondratieff and R.E Zuellig, Insect Natural History 1973 A.D Imms, A Guide to Freshwater Invertebrate Animals 1960 T.T Macan (ex lib), Troutfishers Entomology An Elementary Treatise on Natural Flies 1930 Charles Wauton, The Observer's Book of Pond Life, Dragonflies and Damselflies of California 2003 Tim Manolis – Mixed condition **£60-80**

521

Eight Books on Fishing Aquatic Insects – General Zoology or Systematic Natural History 1974 George Shaw, Monographic Revision and Synopsis of the Trichoptera of the European Fauna R McLachlan, New Zealand Neuroptera : A Popular Introduction to the Life-Histories and Habits of May-Flies, Dragon-Flies, Caddis-Flies and Allied Insects Inhabiting New Zealand including Notes on their Relation to Angling George Hudson, Invertebrates of Streams and Rivers 1977 Michael Quigley (ex lib), Guide to the Adult Caddisflies or Sedge Flies 2008 Peter Bernard and Emma Ross, Hoverflies Naturalists Handbook 5 Francis S Gilbert (ex lib), A Key to the Adults of the British Ephemeroptera 1983 J.M Elliot, The Type-Material of Diptera (Insecta) Described by G.H Verrall and J.E Collin 1995 Adrian C Pont – Mixed condition **£60-80**

522

Five Books on Fishing Aquatic Insects – A Revised Key to the British Water Bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) 1956 T.T Macan, A Key to the Adults of the British Trichoptera 1973 T.T Macan, A Revised Key to the Adults of the British Species of Ephemeroptera with Notes on their Ecology 1972 D.E Kimmins, A Pictorial Guide to British Ephemeroptera 2010 Craig Macadam and Cyril Bennett, A Key to the Nymphs of British Ephemeroptera 1979 T.T Macan (ex lib) – Mixed condition **£40-60**

523

Twenty-two Books on Fishing – In Wild waters 1989 John Bailey, Salmon Fishing In Search of Silver 1994 John Bailey, Fishing Impossible 2016 David Bartley, Fishing by Mail Vance and Philip Bourjaily, The Trout & I 2003 Jon Beer, Beneath the Black Water 2011 Jon Berry, Gone Fishing 2002 Jon Beer, The game Fishing Year 1989 Charles Bingham, Fly-Fishing with Children 1994 Philip Brunquell, Travels with a Two Piece 1985 John Bailey, Catching Salmon & Sea-Trout 1960 G.P.R Balfour-Kinnear, The Art of Angling 1987 Tiny Bennett, Folk, Fish and Fun 1978 Harold Balfour, The Fisherman's Handbook 1951 George Brennand, Steelhead Savvy 1995 Jim Bedford, Bonefishing 1973 Stanley Babson (ex lib), 101 Golden Rules of Fishing 2007 Rob Beattie, Catching Trout 1950 T.H Barnes, Catch A Salmon Les Baverstock, Reading the Water 1971 Joseph D Bates, What Fly is That ? 1957 British Field Sports Society, Halcyon George Brennand – Mixed condition **£40-60**

524

Thirteen Books on Fishing – British Fresh-Water Fishes 1984 Rev W. Houghton, The Complete Fisherman 1983 Graham Marsden, The Illustrated Angler The Classic Text of Trevor Housey and Original Paintings by Charles Jardine 1996, Fly Casting Techniques 1987 Joan Wulff (signed), Sander's Fishing Guide 1 Western New York 1992 John Sander, Taupo Fishing Diary 1981 Alex Gillett & Jane Perry, A Passion for Angling 1993 Chris Yates Bob James Hugh Miles, Fly Fishing Through the Mid Life Crisis 1993 Howell Raines, The Undiscovered Zane Gray Fishing Stories 1983 George Reiger, Secret Lochs and Special Places 2015 Bruce Sandison, Fishing Western New York 2004 Spider Rybaak, Fly-Tying Illustrated for Nymphs and Lures 1983 Freddie Rice, Fish and Find Out 1937 Major R.C Simpson – Mixed condition **£40-60**

525

Six Books on Fishing – The Salmon 1974 Roderick Haig-Brown, The Enchanted Angler Book Two Hughen & Grayling 2005 Antun Mates (signed, ltd ed), The Enchanted Angler Book 1 Trout 2005 Antun Mates (signed, ltd ed), Blagdon 1987 Christopher Osborne, A Fly Fisher's Life - The Art and Mechanics of Fly Fishing 1977 Charles Ritz, Chalkstream and Moorland 1911 Harold Russell – Mixed condition **£40-60**

526

Farlows Pall Mass (Richard Wheatley) alloy fly tin, 6" x 3.5" x 1.5", swing leaf with 40 large and 70 medium clips, containing a fine collection of 110 salmon flies. All look unused, singles and doubles **£50-80**

527

Richard Wheatley black alloy fly tin 6" x 3.5" x 1.5" with swing leaf foam lined with over 70 mixed salmon flies, mixed single, doubles and trebles; **Richard Wheatley alloy tin** 6" x 3.5" lined with foam, with over 50 salmon trebles. (2) **£40-60**

528

A collection of tube flies, as follows: Richard Wheatley slim alloy tin, 6" x 3.5" with 35 medium clips in lid and 5 sections with a clear lid, containing a quantity of Waddingtons and tube flies; Myran 5-section box with a quantity of tube flies and hooks; Art 101 5-section box with a quantity of tube flies and hooks. (3) **£30-50**

529

A collection of faux leather zip fly cases: 7.5" x 5" with over 30 salmon flies. 7.5" x 5" with over 50 salmon trebles. 7.5" x 5" foam lined. 7.5" x 5" with twin swing-out foam pads. (4) **£40-60**

530

Malloch's Patent black japanned large fly tin, 8" x 5" x 1.25" with 2 swing leaves with 150 medium clips and a quantity of trout flies. Signs of wear but closes well and hinges and handles good. **Interesting black japanned box** 7" x 5" by the Dreadnought Casting Reel Co, Newport, Isle of Wight, 5 moveable dividers in base, brass slide to close and brass handle to rear. All good. **C Farlow & Co London SW1, small japanned tin** 5" x 4", 3 sections to base, brass slide to close. All good. (3) **£50-80**

531

An interesting collection of wallets and boxes with casts, nylon to hook and flies, as follows: Hardy Alnwick leather cast case, 6 leaves, well worn. Box with Hardy, Millward, William Garden, over 15 assorted. H Moore Specialist Fishing Tackle, Liverpool - 6 Hardy envelopes with feathers, 6 H Moore packs with feathers. Batavia tin with nylon to hooks. 2x unnamed leather fly/cast wallets with flies and casts - both needing attention. (6) **£40-60**

532

Pair of Gordon Griffiths leather and wood zip fly/cast wallets, both look unused, one still sealed in bag 6" x 6". **Gordon Griffiths plastic cast wallet** 6 pockets with casts on carriers. **Pair of unnamed leather cast wallets**, both with a selection of casts. (3) **£30-50**

533

A large collection of artificial baits, as follows: The Hockley minnow box containing a selection of plugs, Devons and prawn mounts. An unnamed cantilever box with a quantity of Devons. Players No 3 tin with a quantity of Devons, Mepps, spinners and prawn mounts. Card box with a large selection of baits and tails to include Hardy. (4) **£40-60**

534

A large collection of fishing accessories, as follows: Hardy single draw gaff with belt clip and point guard. Unnamed single draw gaff, made in England, belt clip point guard, rubber handle. 2x Hardy Bakelite cast cases with dampers. 2x unnamed Bakelite cast cases. Unnamed wallet with 7 space (horn) line winder and various pockets, 7.5" x 3.5". 2x unnamed tins. Oxyb cast tyer in box. 3x tins – Players, Alex Martin, Allcocks, Aquatics. (13) **£40-60**

535

A collection of fly tins and boxes, as follows: Richard Wheatley top pocket fly tin, 3.5" x 2.5" with 6 spring view lid sections to base and air memoir to lid. Richard Wheatley top pocket fly tin, 3.5" x 2.5", 21 medium clips to lid and 30 small to base. Unnamed top pocket tin, 21 clips to lid, 30 to base. Unnamed and very polished tin 6" x 3.5" with 10 hinged lids to base with cast and hooks, hinged lid to lid, with a large quantity of flies. Trout flies, plastic with foam. (5) **£30-50**

536

4x boxes of salmon flies, as listed: **Box with brass fittings**, 7" x 5", foam to lid and base with over 85 mixed salmon flies. Wood box with brass fittings, 5" x 3.5" with over 30 mixed flies. Leeda case with over 40 flies. Golden Bar tin with over 30 flies. (4) **£30-50**

537

Pair of wood fly boxes with bass fittings, 7" x 5" with foam to lid and base, with over 70 large doubles to one box and over 90 small doubles to second box. Look unused. (2) **£50-80**

538

Selection of salmon flies, as follows: Allcocks leather wool lined case with a large collection of salmon flies. Perrine alloy case, 6" x 4", clips in lid, sectioned base with clear lid, large quantity of flies. Small plastic case with a quantity of flies. 13x plastic pockets with gut to fly, hooks, casts. Interesting display of low and high water salmon and sea trout flies. (5) **£30-50**

539

Large unnamed double fly box, 15" x 9" x 3", sides lined with Etha foam, marked lures and nymphs, with over 470 trout flies **£60-80**

540

A collection of containers with sea trout and salmon flies: Tin of tube flies. Unnamed black japanned box 4" x 3" with 3 hinged clear view windows with small salmon flies. Double sided case with streamer. Large plastic box with 17 flies. Loch Leven eyed fly box, 40 clips to base. Alloy box with 60 clips and a quantity of large salmon flies. (6) **£25-35**

- 541**
Unnamed black japanned fly tin 6" x 3.5", marked Wet with 10 hinged clear view sections (windows replaced), owner's name in lid – closes well. **Unnamed black japanned tin** 5" x 3.5", hinged lid for casts, base with 8 clear view hinged lids. All original, marked Dry to lid. (2) **£30-50**
- 542**
Richard Wheatley slim alloy fly tin 6" x 3.5", 35 medium, 20 large clips, with over 40 unused fully dressed salmon flies. **Richard Wheatley slim alloy fly tin**, 49 medium, 70 small clips with over 50 wet flies for trout and sea trout. **Alloy tin by Abbey Fishing Tackle Redditch**, chub flies, 12 named flies. **Plastic box 6.5" x 4"** (owner's initials on lid), 4 magnetic strips with large collection of up wing dry flies. (4) **£50-70**
- 543**
A large collection of Mono and Tippet material, mostly used: 3x Maximum 6/8/10lb, 660yd/220yds. Berkley braid 20lb, 300yds. Bagleys silver thread 12lb, 275yds. 7x spools Daiwa, Drennen, Berkley. 16x spools tippet. (28) **£40-60**
- 544**
26 used fly lines, a real lucky dip, some look good and unused (26) **£20-30**
- 545**
A collection of leather fishing wallets, as follows: Unnamed light tan wallet with wrap around strap, pockets with tool loops, 4 vellum sleeves, 30 large, 56 medium and 80 small clips. Looks original. An unnamed wallet, pockets with tool loops, 8 multi pocket vellum sleeves, wrap around strap. Looks original. A small stud close wallet with 10 plastic sleeves and a quantity of traces. (3) **£30-50**
- 546**
Abu Ambassadeur 7000 high speed multiplier No 910512-07 large 'T' counter balanced handle, spindle tensioner, on/off check, in original box with instructions, oil and parts. Very light use, runs well **£50-70**
- 547**
Abu Ambassadeur 5601 C4 multiplier No 150016/25 twin rubber handles in correct box with instructions, oil, and parts. Very light use, runs well **£50-70**
- 548**
Abu Ambassadeur 6500 CS Rocket chrome finish No 010407 baitcasting reel, spindle tensioner, on/off check, in correct box with oil, instructions, spanner, light use, runs well **£45-65**
- 549**
Abu Ambassadeur 5501 C3 The Original Instant Anti-Reverse Multiplier No 010507, twin handles, in correct box with instructions, oil and spanner. Light use, runs well **£160-190**
- 550**
A pair of Daiwa Sealine SL 175 H multi disc drag multiplier reels, large 'T' counter balanced handle, on/off check, both in correct boxes with instructions. Light use, run well (2) **£50-70**
- 551**
Abu Ambassadeur 7000 High Speed multiplier No 9105-12, large 'T' counter balanced handle, spindle tensioner, on/off check, in correct box with instructions, spanner and spares. Light use, runs well **£50-70**
- 552**
Abu Ambassadeur y6500C power handle multiplier No 160016/11, large 'T' counter balanced handle, rim mounted on/off check, in correct box with instructions, oil and spanner. Light use, runs well **£65-85**
- 553**
Abu Ambassadeur 7000 high speed multiplier No 910509-38 counter balanced 'T' handle, spindle tensioner, on/off check, in correct box with instructions, oil, spanner and spares. Light use, runs well **£50-70**
- 554**
Abu Ambassadeur 6601 C4 blue/gold No 15001610 LHW, twin handles in correct box with instructions, oil and spanner, very light use, runs well **£50-70**
- 555**
Shakespeare Mustang Graphite fixed spool reel No 2150-050 with spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, in original box, runs well; **Shakespeare Mustang Graphite fixed spool reel No 2150-040**, good bail, rear tensioner, in correct box, light use, runs well; **Viper Mk II Steve Clayton Signature Series fixed spool reel** with spare spool, wood handle, good bail, rear tensioner. In original box, very light use (3) **£30-50**
- 556**
Penn USA 45 GLS Graphite Lever Senator Sea multiplier variable spool settings, on/off check, high speed retrieve, large 'T' handle on curved crank arm, harness and reel clamps. In original box with instructions. Light use **£50-80**
- 557**
Abu Centre Drag fixed spool reel CD-6 2000 with spare spool, good bail, superb tensioner, rubber 'T' handles. In correct box with instructions and cloth pouch. Looks unused **£60-80**
- 558**
Abu Cardinal 74 RD fixed spool reel, good bail, rear tensioner, 'T' handle on balanced handle, in original box with instructions. Light use, runs well **£40-60**
- 559**
Abu Cardinal 44 RD fixed spool reel, good bail, rear tensioner, balanced handle with spare spool. Original box with instructions, very light use **£30-50**
- 560**
Abu Cardinal 42 RD fixed spool reel with spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, balanced handle, original box and instructions, runs well; **Mitchell Avocet AV-C4000R fixed spool reel** with spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, original box, light use, runs well (2) **£40-60**
- 561**
Abu Ambassadeur Big Game gold finish reel No 130216, counter balance 'T' handle, spindle tensioner, on/off check, signs of wear, runs well **£50-80**
- 562**
Daiwa MG 7050 H large graphite fixed spool reel, good bail, rear tensioner, original box with instructions, runs well; **Shakespeare Alpha 050 2100 series fixed spool reel**, good bail, runs well, no box; **Shakespeare Standard 2012 fixed spool reel** LHW, good bail, runs well (3) **£30-50**

- 563**
Quantum USA Tour Edition US 600 chrome finish No 071994 bait casting reel, twin handles, original box with instructions, very light use **£40-60**
- 564**
Penn USA 535 GS High Speed multiplier, 'T' counter balanced handle, on/off check, runs well, original box with instructions, spanners and seat clamp; **Storm Ricochet 200 fixed spool multiplier gold reel**, twin chrome handles, on/off check, original box and cloth pouch, light use, runs very well (2) **£40-60**
- 565**
Shakespeare Quadra 7000 2935-360 multiplier 'T' counter balanced handle, on/off check, runs well, original box with instructions, spanner and spare handle; **Shakespeare Solara 2918-250 multiplier** twin handles, rim on/off check, light use, in original box; **Shimano Corsair 401A multiplier**, twin handles, light use in original box with instructions and spanner (3) **£30-50**
- 566**
Hardy Bros early Silex Dingley 4 1/2" Reel, stamped D internally, with smooth alloy foot, twin handle, rim tensioner and rim check lever, quarter rim cut out, quick release spool, G overall **£130-160**
- 567**
2x Walker Bampton Fly Reels features a 4" & 3 3/4" example c1930, both similar with rim tensioners, constant checks, maker's details to rear, smooth brass feet, retaining much original finish, overall G **£110-140**
- 568**
Hardy Bros Silex Major 3" Bait Casting Reel -with ribbed brass foot, rear half moon regulator, rim tensioner, quick release spool, cross pillar brake lever **£240-340**
- 569**
Hardy Bros 3 3/4" Silex Jewel Casting Reel with twin handle, half moon rear regulators, ivory rim check lever, rim tensioner, ribbed brass foot, quick release spool **£140-180**
- 570**
Hardy Bros 4" Uniqua Salmon Fly Reel c1950 ribbed brass foot, quick release spool, rim tensioner, surface wear apparent **£140-180**
- 571**
Hardy Bros Ebona Longstone 5" centre pin reel with brass starback, ebonite drum and back, twin handle, Bickerdyke line guide, makers oval logo to reverse, nickel silver fittings, G overall **£450-500**
- 572**
Hardy Bros Perfect 3 3/8" Contracted Perfect Reel with strapped rim tensioner with rod in hand logo, smooth brass foot, constant check, – still retaining much of its original leading **£450-500**
- 573**
J W Young 3 1/2" alloy Salmon Reel in perfect style, c1930, rim tensioner, smooth brass foot, constant check, surface wear apparent o/w in good overall condition **£120-150**
- 574**
Carswell Modified Illingworth Casting Reel in black finish, half bail arm, exposed gearing, retaining most of its original finish G overall example **£170-200**
- 575**
The Chippingdale Patent Casting Reel brass and alloy construction, detailed '1909 patent No.334 J E Miller Leeds' to rear, central knurled screw, retaining most of its original finish **£400-450**
- 576**
Illingworth No.3 Threadline reel manual line pick up, in black finish, exposed gearing to reverse, in original Rexene box, nice example **£180-200**
- 577**
Allcock Perfection Flick Em 4" Reel c1930 twin handle, stag logo to reverse, on/off check to rear, t/w a with a J W Young Trudex 4" reel twin handle, line guide, on/off check – surface wear throughout, o/w appears n working order (2) **£110-130**
- 578**
Hardy Bros Trace Making Kit – contained within black japanned box with fitted tools, 2x sections with line and spinners – the metal lid has a weak hinge **£110-130**
- 579**
Hardy Bros 2 7/8" Uniqua alloy Reel MKII, c1930 telephone latch, black handle, ribbed brass foot, excellent condition **£180-200**
- 580**
Hardy Bros 2 1/2" Birmingham Bronzed Brass fly reel with oval and rod in hand maker's logo, constant check, pillared construction, c1890 – G overall condition **£140-160**
- 581**
A collection of block leather 'D' shape reel cases, as follows: Unnamed green lined 3.5" case with press stud. Previous owner's initials to lid. Unnamed red lined 2.75" case with press stud, fish logo stamped on lid. Unnamed green lined 3.25" case, good strap and buckle, poor hinge, owner's initials on lid. (3) **£30-50**
- 582**
A fine unnamed large block leather 'D' reel case, burgundy lining, 4" x 2", excellent strap, buckle and stitching. Very light use **£40-50**
- 583**
Hardy Alnwick Ultralite CC 3000 spare spool in pouch and correct box, looks unused **£30-50**
- 584**
Hardy Bros scarce Marquis three quarter disc spool HS 0010, in MZC and correct box. Looks unused **£30-50**
- 585**
A collection of used fly lines, as follows: Snowbee WF3F two tone welded loop. Airflo WF4F two tone welded loop. Snowbee WF4F two tone welded loop. Snowbee WF5F two tone welded loop. Rio WF6F cream. Airflo 2D Spey 9/10 62ft, 40g. (6) **£40-60**
- 586**
A collection of Hardy logo pouches and bags, made up of: 2x modern Selvyt cloth pull cord pouches, one small and one medium. 2x cloth pouches, both have tears to sides. 1x 3/4" alloy tube cover with a pull cord closure. (5) **£20-40**
- 587**
A collection of 9 reel pouches, 7 branded and 2 unnamed. All good. (9) **£30-40**
- 588**
A pair of Hardy Bros Marquis 6 spare spools – both light use **£40-60**

- 589**
A pair of Hardy Bros Marquis 7 spare spools. Light use **£40-60**
- 590**
A collection of Hardy card reel and trade boxes, as follows: Line greaser box with crimped sides. Very good. Elarex multiplier box. 2x Hardy Viscount 140 boxes, both very good. Perfect 3 3/8" LHW reel box. (5) **£50-70**
- 591**
A collection of used fly lines, as listed: Hardy WF4F two tone welded loops. Hardy WF6F. Hardy WF5F. Courtland 444 WF4F. Hardy DT4F. Airflo WF7F with clear sink tip. Courtland DT7F rocket. Wetcel WF8-I. Masterline WF9-neutral. Aircell WF7F/S. (10) **£40-70**
- 592**
Hard to find Hardy Bros Marquis 5 spare spool. Light use, in MZC **£40-60**
- 593**
Hardy Alnwick round block leather reel case 3.25" dia, press stud and good stitching. Aiken round block leather case 4" dia, press stud, good stitching. (2) **£40-70**
- 594**
Pair of Hardy Bros Marquis 8/9 spare spools, light use, in one MZC **£40-60**
- 595**
5x Hardy Bros zip reel/spool cases, one with small tear to hinge and one with large tear. (5) **£40-60**
- 596**
A collection of Hardy spools, made up of: Zenith spool. LRH Lightweight. Sunbeam. (3) **£50-70**
- 597**
Orvis CFO IV spool, light wear, in original zip case. Orvis CFO III spool, light wear in original draw string pouch. (2) **£50-80**
- 598**
A collection of Orvis reel/spool cases, as follows: 3.5" zip wool lined case. 4" zip wool lined case. 4.5" zip wool lined case. 2x Velcro close pouches. (5) **£40-60**
- 599**
A collection of Hardy spools: Scarce Golden Princess spool. Marquis 8/9 spool. Viscount 130 spool. (3) **£40-60**
- 600**
A pair of Hardy Bros Marquis 10 spools, very light use, in cloth bag. (2) **£40-60**
- 601**
Hardy Bros JLH 7 alloy fly reel, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, grey handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot, in Hardy leather and wool lined zip case. Very light use **£60-80**
- 602**
Hardy Bros "Marquis 6" alloy trout fly reel 3 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot, MZC. Very light use, runs well **£60-70**
- 603**
A fine Hardy Bros "Conquest" alloy centre pin trotting reel, 4 1/2" wide caged ventilated spool, 3 screw latch and triple waisted handles, rim mounted lever, on/off check. In neoprene pouch, correct box, spares and instructions. Spins forever **£150-250**
- 604**
Farlow & Son Ltd, London SW1 "The Super Grenaby" alloy sea trout/light salmon fly reel, 3 7/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, white handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, runs very well, signs of use **£50-70**
- 605**
Hardy Bros "Zane No 3" J 34559 saltwater fly reel, 4 1/4" wide ventilated spool, counter balanced handle, easy clean drag system, rear tensioner. Light use, runs very well. Superb **£300-360**
- 606**
Ambassadeur 6500C multiplier reel No 84-3 86-89, twin handles, star tensioner, signs of use, runs well; Spidercast Pro SC300P, twin handles, runs well. (2) **£40-60**
- 607**
Hardy Bros "The Hydra" alloy trout fly reel, 3 1/8" solid spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, constant check, light use, runs well **£50-70**
- 608**
Hardy Bros – a fine and rare example of "The Barton" dry fly reel, 3 1/4" ventilated 3/4" wide spool, 3 screw latch with reverse tapered handle, milled rim tensioner, strong constant check, 4 screw nickel silver line guide and offset ribbed brass foot. Wear light for age. A superb reel. Find another one! **£2000-2500**
- 609**
A fine Charlton Signature Series Model 8500-8 RHW reel, counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner, constant check, high polished black anodised finish with no visible marks. A very good example with original padded zip case **£850-950**
- 610**
Ari T Hart Design F3 "Lake Taupo" trout fly reel No 0019, 3" ventilated spool with 3 screw spool release and counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, on/off check, annular line guide. Light use, runs very well **£250-350**
- 611**
Hardy Bros "The Golden Prince" salmon fly reel, first edition Serial No 517, with one spare spool and one smaller spool, 4 1/4" wide ventilated spool with 2 screw latch, large rear spindle tensioner, 'U' shaped line guide and ribbed brass foot, strong constant check. Signs of wear but runs very well **£150-250**
- 612**
J W Young & Son Redditch "The Purist 11" centre pin/trotting reel, wide spool, limited edition, 4 3/8" wide ventilated 6 spoke reel, twin handles, spoke tensioner and catch, on/off check, rear lever, moveable line guide and brass foot. Very light use, spins forever **£100-150**
- 613**
Hardy Bros "Marquis 7" alloy trout fly reel, 3 7/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot, strong constant check. Runs very well (missing spindle cover) in MZC **£60-80**

- 614**
Hardy Bros "The St Aiden" alloy sea trout fly reel, 3 3/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, good constant check, 2 screw line guide and alloy foot, MZC. Light rim wear, runs well **£50-80**
- 615**
Abu Ambassadeur 5001C LHW multiplier, spindle tensioner, counter balanced handle, in original case with oil and parts. Signs of use, runs very well **£90-130**
- 616**
A fine Hardy Bros "LRH Lightweight" alloy trout fly reel, 3 3/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot, MZC. Very light use, good example with instructions **£100-140**
- 617**
Abu Ambassadeur 7000 multiplier reel, spindle tensioner, on/off check, counter balanced handle, light use, runs very well; **Abu Ambassadeur 6000 multiplier**, spindle tensioner, counter balanced handle, signs of use, runs very well, with leather case, tools and oil. (2) **£50-80**
- 618**
Hardy Bros "The Marquis 7" alloy trout fly reel, 3 7/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot, and MZC. Light use **£60-80**
- 619**
Hardy Bros "The Sovereign 2000" No 478 limited edition alloy 2/3/4# trout fly reel, 3 7/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, on/off check, correct box, neoprene pouch and instructions. A fine example, very light use, runs very well **£250-350**
- 620**
Hardy Bros "Sovereign 2000" 2/3/4#, spare spool, correct box with velvet pouch. Very light use **£150-200**
- 621**
Grey's Alnwick "Platinum X" 5/6# alloy fly reel with spare spool, 3 1/8" ventilated wide caged spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check. In neoprene pouch and cloth pouch. Very light use **£50-70**
- 622**
Hardy Bros "Viscount" Mk III LA 7/8# alloy trout fly reel, 3 5/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, brown handle, large rear tensioner and strong constant check. In correct box and neoprene pouch with instructions. Very light use, runs well **£70-90**
- 623**
Hardy Bros "Viscount" Mk III LA 7/8# spare spool, very light use with Orvis spool tender **£30-50**
- 624**
Hardy Bros Collectors Condition LRH lightweight alloy trout fly reel, 3 3/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot, in correct box, neoprene pouch and instructions. Looks unused **£130-180**
- 625**
Hardy Bros "Marquis 7" alloy trout fly reel, 3 7/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner and constant check, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot, MZC. Very light use **£60-80**
- 626**
Period Porcupine Quill Floats, Line Winders, and small Brass Reel, #50 Porcupine and other quill floats **£20-40**
- 627**
Collection of Cork Vintage Floats, most unnamed assorted sizes #38 **£20-40**
- 628**
48 Assorted Period Floats, a good selection of mixed floats #48 **£20-40**
- 629**
60 Assorted Period Floats, a good selection of mixed floats #60 **£20-40**
- 630**
50 assorted Wagglers Floats, new and old mixture #50 **£20-40**
- 631**
50 Assorted Vintage Floats, to include cork and Harcork style floats #50 **£20-40**
- 632**
Ivan Marks Floats – mixed collection of #38 floats plus a selection of named float with makers of Drennan John Dean Middy Makin - #65 in total **£40-60**
- 633**
Collection of Very Small Pole Floats #100 with a selection of hooks, in need of some sorting **£20-40**
- 634**
Handmade Avon Floats a mixture of 14 floats with MAS signatures, plus a collection of shaped floats #50 **£40-60**
- 635**
Fly Fishing Fly Boxes: a mixed collection of 5 plastic boxes of salmon and trout dry and wet flies, 2 named plastic fly boxes by Richard Wheatley, Masterline, a good selection **£20-40**
- 636**
Fly Fishing Fly Boxes, a mixed collection of 4 wooden tin boxes of salmon, and a good selection of trout dry and wet flies with a named Bob Church double lidded wooden fly box **£30-50**
- 637**
Quantity of Fishing Tackle, Lures, Spinners, Devons, Minnows, Plugs, trace and a selection of tools, most are in a folding tacklebox, with named lures of Savage Gear, Toby, Ondex, with a second tackle box of floats, weights, hooks, bait snap rig and more **£20-40**
- 638**
Prologic insulated tackle bag, multi pockets, with 8 screw top storages jars included and a shoulder strap G **£15-25**
- 639**
2 Fishing Tackle Bags: a large Airflow multi pocketed travel trolley bag/case with good wheels, and a unbranded green shoulder tackle bag - both in good used condition, zips all fine (2) **£20-40**
- 640**
Fishing Tackle Bag, a large Snowbee multi pocketed travel trolley bag/case with good wheels, in used condition **£10-15**
- 641**
2 Rod Tubes / Bags: a Happy Fisherman tube #72xm long, plus a camouflage Shimano Tribal XT 12ft bag **£10-15**

- 642**
Stillwater Fishing Tackle Stool/Backpack, with an Orvis fishing vest, multi pockets, size L, a Stillwater hand net and a large Wychwood Rover folding landing net with an aluminium frame
£30-50
- 643**
Pair of Orvis carry-on Fly Rod and Reels Cases, padded cases with sections for reels, rods, tackle, a good pair of used tackle bags - size #25cm x 80cm x 15cm (2)
£40-60
- 644**
Orvis Safe Passage Travel Rod Case/Fishing Tackle Bag - missing its shoulder strap otherwise good - 87cm long
£20-40
- 645**
3 Fishing Tackle Bags, 2 Snowbee holdalls plus Wychwood shoulder bag with contents of a pair of Snowbee rubber bootied thigh waders, boot size 9 (3)
£30-50
- 646**
Fine Barbour canvas and leather fishing bag, with waterproof liner, webbing shoulder strap, looking unused
£45-65
- 647**
Snowbee Fishing Spinning Lure Tackle Bag with lures by ABU, Toby x14, Mustad Swivels Devons, and a pair of Richard Wheatley suction roof rod bar rests
£40-60
- 648**
Hardy Bros Leather Fly Wallet, wool lines and in good used condition, some slight discolouring to woollen insides otherwise good
£30-50
- 649**
Hardy Bros & Rudge Fishing Tackle Lures Baits, a good collection of carded natural baits, trace wires, loose natural baits #12
£40-60
- 650**
Period Fishing Spoons & Lures with 2 good named Brass Hardy Bros spoons, a Norwich style copper spoon with glass eye, 2 named Hardy Devons, an Allcocks Rody lure a Colorado style lure, and more
£60-80
- 651**
Collection of Reel Bags and Rod Bags, most unbranded with noted names of Youngs Sierra reel bags, 2 rod bags included, and other fishing tackle small bags (box of)
£20-30
- 652**
England's Doctors Life Jacket - size XL in good used condition. **NB UK POSTAGE ONLY** as this has a gas bottle included, with 2 vac rack roof rests, a Shakespeare zinger tool, fishing glasses and sunglasses
£40-60
- 653**
Vintage Fishing Tackle, to include a small selection of dead baits, one marked Abbey Mill, brass Salter scales x 2 and J S George scales, 3 brass fishing rod spikes, Hardy reel spare parts, sprint /pawls lounge, a vintage fishing trophy and 4 empty lure boxes
£20-40
- 654**
Reel & Rod Repair Spares: a box of mainly Michell and Penn reel parts, oils, tools, instructions, plus a selection of rod guides and accessories, all ideal for spares or repairs parts (box of)
£40-60
- 655**
1836 Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler a new edition 1836 - Alan Bell & Co London in original green cloth boards, comes with a Henry Whitty Liverpool c1890 tackle maker printed envelope F-G
£120-200
- 656**
F M Halford and the Dry Fly Revolution Tony Hayter & Johanna Halford signed copy, 2002 with COA from the F M Halford collection
£50-70
- 657**
Hardy Bros Lidded Aluminium Fly Box, with 2 Richard slim alloy fly boxes, both with 6 lidded sections, containing a good-looking collection of sea trout and wet and dry flies
£50-70
- 658**
3 Assorted Richard Wheatley Slim alloy Fly Tins, with a selection of dry and wet flies, wet Nymphs reservoir pattern
£40-60
- 659**
Fly Boxes Tins, a Good Richard Wheatley fly box with Trout dry flies including May flies and Daddies, 2 plastic Fox boxes and 3 stock boxes with a collection - in need of sorting
£20-40
- 660**
Period Fly Tying Tackle Accessories, a lot to include Army & Navy brass reel-handle, Alcock popular reel, a selection of sealed salmon flies, Wheatley sectioned fly box, 3 Japanned fly boxes, unnamed scales, small devon lures, a Hardy crocodile lure
£60-80
- 661**
Richard Wheatley & Fox Box Fly Tins and Boxes, a good Wheatley 336 clip fly tin, a 32 lidded sectional Wheatley fly tin, 3 plastic Fox Box, Leeda 100 Fly reel with 2 spare spools
£40-60
- 662**
A scarce Mitchell Autofly semi auto reel, a lightweight version of the 710 but in a champagne colour, in the correct box with instructions. Reel looks unused
£60-90
- 663**
Hardy Bros brass raised pillar salmon winch fly reel, 3 3/4" wide spool with oversized handle on an unusual unused crank arm, 6 pillar frame with two supporting reel foot, enclosed oval trade mark
£400-600
- 664**
Hardy Bros crank wind brass reel 2 1/2" with enclosed oval trade mark, waisted crank arm with black horn handle, constant check, 5 pillar frame, two supporting reel foot
£150-250
- 665**
Hardy Bros crank wind brass reel 2" with enclosed oval trade mark, waisted handle with black horn handle (a ding to front and back plate), runs a little stiff, 5 pillar frame and 2 supporting reel foot
£100-150
- 666**
Grice & Young Christchurch Avon Royal Supreme alloy centre pin/trotting reel, 4 1/4" caged narrow spool with 2 screw latch, twin handles, rim mounted on/off check lever tensioner, moveable line guide. Light use, runs well
£40-70
- 667**
Mitchell 300 fixed spool reel, good bail, with 2 spare spools, light use; **a pair of 306 fixed spool reels**, with one cased spare spool, both have good bails and run well, in cloth bag and instructions.
£30-50

- 668**
K P Morritts Intrepid Supreme fixed spool reel, bail slow, needs a service, with 2 spare spools; **J W Young & Son Redditch "The Ambidex" fixed spool reel**, bail slow, needs a service, with 2 spare spools and cloth bag. (2) **£20-40**
- 669**
C Farlow & Son London alloy centre pin/trotting reel, 3 5/8" ventilated caged narrow spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, rim mounted on/off check lever, runs well; **unnamed mahogany and alloy centre pin/trotting reel**, 3 1/2" spool, Slater style latch, twin handles and alloy flange, on/off check and brass foot, runs very well; **Silstar CX 80B graphite/titanium fixed spool reel**, good bail, rear tensioner, in original box with instructions, looks unused. (3) **£40-70**
- 670**
A pair of Abu 501 closed face reels, both run well, one in original box with instructions and spanner, one missing handle cap (2) **£40-60**
- 671**
Abu 505 closed face reel; and a **Shakespeare closed face reel**. Both run okay. (2) **£20-30**
- 672**
Abu Cardinal 355 fixed spool reel, good bail, rear tensioner, with instructions, runs well; **Mitchell Avocet 4000R fixed spool reel**, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well. Note both reels in Team Daiwa case. **Silstar CX41B graphite/titanium fixed spool reel** with spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well, in plastic zip case. (3) **£40-60**
- 673**
Abu Ambassadeur 5001C multiplier No 721200 LHW reel, spindle tensioner, counter balanced handle, in original case with parts, oiler and spanner. Very light use, runs well **£50-70**
- 674**
J W Young & Son Redditch "The Ambidex" casting reel, good bail, on/off check with spare spool in zip case, light use, runs very well; **J W Young & So "The Ambidex" fixed spool**, good bail, modified on/off check, new side plate, spare spool, in zip case, runs well (2) **£30-50**
- 675**
Abu 50g closed face spinning reel with 2 spare spools, handle tensioner, runs very well, in zip case, light use **£40-60**
- 676**
Tica Sportera SR 3507 fixed spool reel with spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, counter balanced handle, in Tribal zip case, very light use; **Mitchell 4450 fixed spool reel** with spare spool, in Shakespeare zip case, very light use, runs well. (2) **£50-70**
- 677**
Hardy Bros "The Marquis 6" alloy trout fly reel, 3 1/4" ventilated spool with 2 screw latch and black handle, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot, rear tensioner with constant check, in MZC, very light use and runs well **£50-80**
- 678**
Abu Ambassadeur 6500C multiplier No 760404, spindle tensioner, on/off check, twin handles, in original case with oiler and tools, runs very well, light use **£50-80**
- 679**
Abu Ambassadeur 6500C Syncro drag system No 80-0 88-89, twin handles, in Farlow leather zip case with parts and tools, light use, runs very well **£50-80**
- 680**
Abu Ambassadeur 6000 multiplier No 080802 spindle tensioner, on/off check, counter balanced handle, runs very well, light rim wear; **Shakespeare Condex fly reel** 2766, with spare spool, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, in original box and instructions, very light use, works well. (3) **£50-80**
- 681** **5x boxes of seat fishing lure making equipment:** large case 13" x 9.5" with bodies/spinner blades and wires, unused. Flambeau double sided box with a large collection of bodies/hooks and shads, some made, others to make. Red top box with a selection of new shads various sizes. Box of wires and large hooks. Box of treble hook guards. (5) **£30-50**
- 682**
2x large partitioned cases with over 30 large baits from 2" to 8", some articulated. (2) **£25-45**
- 683**
2x boxes of artificial baits, as follows: 14" x 11" multi section box, with Reblax, Banshee, Loho and Jensen plugs and spinners. 11" x 6" plastic box with over 20 spoons by Abu, Minnow, Lucky Strike and Large Piker. (2) **£25-45**
- 684**
2x boxes of artificial baits: compartment box 14" x 11" with a large collection of spoons, plugs and spinners by Landa and Mepps, some unused, over 40. Plano box 14" x 8.5" with over 25 jointed and solid plugs and spinners. (2) **£40-50**
- 685**
Abu 9" x 5" lure box with 12 heavy spoons and plugs. **Abu 9" x 5" lure box** with 12 spoons and plugs. **Abu 7.5" x 4" lure box** with Devons, spinners and flying C's by Millwards and Mepps. **Snowbee cantilever bait box** 8.5" x 4.5" with 11 Abu Toby lures. (4) **£40-60**
- 686**
A superb Flambeau Strike Force Classic Edition lure box, 17.5" x 12" x 6.5" double hinged lid with lift out tray and full width drawer, containing over 80 plugs, spoons, and shads, with two small boxes of weights. All you will ever need. **£60-90**
- 687**
Two cantilever tool chests containing a rod repair/build kit, reel seats, ferrules, butt caps and line guides. New and used, some agate lined whipping thread and acorns. Very useful. (2) **£40-60**
- 688**
Trace making kit in a cantilever box 13" x 10", Drennan pike wire, Mustad brass double sleeves, Marlin steel wire, Fox pike wire, Mason steel wire, box of pike traces, and crimping tool **£20-40**
- 689**
A fantastic collection of spare parts for making Mitchell fixed spool reels, side plates, handles, bail arms, springs, gears. Everything you would need for every renovation **£20-40**
- 690**
Stanley Tool Box 16" x 7.5" x 7" with lift out tray, used to hold sea rig parts, made up of hooks, crimps, sleeves, bells, foam, shock leader, mono sea weights and wire **£30-50**
- 691**
A large collection of floats for pike, sea, trotting and general course fishing, with selection of paints and accessories, in a small cantilever box and tubes. As seen in the photo **£40-60**

- 692**
Wolf Indiana Apex Rotary Lever Vise with pedestal and 'C' clamp jaws, Looks very good in original box with instructions, light use **£80-120**
- 693**
A huge collection of unused hooks by Mustad, Jack Hilton, Sundridge, Hamecons, Kamasan, Hayabusa, Partridge, Drennan and Fulling Mill – for course, sea and fly fishing. Housed in 32 drawer unit. See photo **£40-60**
- 694**
A large collection of fly tying material, to include yarn, wool, beads, dubbing and flash. Too much to list, see photo **£30-50**
- 695**
A collection of fly fishing accessories and tools, as follows: 3x Veniard lever vice. A Veniard lever vice with spool holder. Box of bobbin holders. 2x boxes of threads. Cigar box with 14 Veniard dyes. Wood fly box with a quantity of buzzers. (9) **£40-60**
- 696**
A collection of fly tying feathers comprising: Jay, pheasant, partridge, mallard, marabou, teal and a large selection of flank feathers. See photo **£30-50**
- 697**
A box with over 60 capes, some dyed and some natural, all in good condition **£40-60**
- 698**
Another large collection of material, this time skin and fur to include rabbit, deer, squirrel, hares mask and many many more, over 40 packs **£30-50**
- 699**
A collection of Abu Garcia plastic zip cases, as follows: 2x three section zipped; and 3x two section zipped. (5) **£35-60**
- 700**
Collect of reel cases, as follows: 2x Abu Cardinal zip cases. 2x Abu small zip cases with front pocket. 2x Mitchell zip cases. (6) **£30-60**
- 701**
A fine Hardy Bros "The Zenith" silent check alloy trout fly reel, 3 3/8" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, 2 screw alloy line guide and foot. In correct Hardy card box. Very light use **£100-140**
- 702**
Hardy Bros "The Altex" fixed spool reel LHW, very good bail, alloy spool with front tensioner, light use, runs very well **£70-90**
- 703**
Hardy Bros "The Elarex" bait casting multiplier reel, twin handles, side tensioner and on/off check, runs very well. In cloth pouch **£50-75**
- 704**
Hardy Bros "The LRH Lightweight" alloy trout fly reel RHW, 3 3/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, 'L' shaped alloy line guide and ribbed foot, MZC. Shows signs of wear. Runs very well **£70-100**
- 705**
A collection of Mitchell LHW fixed spool reels, as follows: 1x 300, good bail with 2 spare spools, runs well; 1x 300, good bail with one spare spool, runs well; 1x 410 High Speed, good bail with one spare spool, runs well. (3) **£40-60**
- 706**
Mitchell 306 LHW with spare spool, good bail, arm very stiff; **Mitchell 386 LHW**, good bail, runs well; **Grice & Young Christchurch, Orlando Minor sea reel**, 4" spool, twin handles, lever tensioner, on/off check, needs a good clean, runs okay. (3) **£40-60**
- 707**
A collection of reels, as follows: 1x Invita 2 3/4" reel, twin handles, on/off check, runs ok; 1x Apollo multiplier, on/off check, twin handles, runs ok; 5x small brass display reels. (7) **£30-50**
- 708**
Hardy Bros – a pair of "Princess" spare spools, light use **£40-60**
- 709**
Abu Cardinal 157 fixed spool reel LHW, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well, very light use; **Shimano 5010 Aero GT baitrunner fixed spool reel** with spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, light use; **Woolworth 333 fixed spool LHW**, on/off check, good bail (find another?); **K P Morriffs Ideal Standard fixed spool reel**, good bail, needs a service; **The Gemina** for parts. (5) **£30-50**
- 710**
A pair of Mitchell 300 LHW fixed spool reels, both with very good bails and run very well; **Mitchell 330 automatic fixed spool reel**, good one touch bail, runs very well; **Angling Times spool case** with 3 cased Mitchell spools. (3) **£40-60**
- 711**
A pair of Mitchell 440A fixed spool reels, blue finish, both with good bail and bail lock; **Mitchell 410A** good bail, light use. (3) **£40-60**
- 712**
A pair of Abu Ambassadeur 6000 multiplier reels, both with spindle tensioned counter balanced handles, RHW, Nos 00909 / 00900, both in original case with oil and spares. Both run well (2) **£60-80**
- 713**
Pflueger USA Skilcast multiplier reel with mechanical tumbler on/off check, twin handles, runs very well. In a block leather case **£40-60**
- 714**
S Allcock & Son Redditch "The Marvel" alloy trout fly reel, 3" wide ventilated spool with 2 screw latch, white handle, milled rim tensioner and full brass foot, good constant check, nickel silver line guide. Wear for age, runs very well **£50-70**
- 715**
J W Young & Son Redditch "The Rapidex" alloy centre pin/trotting reel, 4" narrow ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, milled face plate tensioner and twin waisted handles, on/off check, in tatty original box **£40-60**
- 716**
Hardy Bros "The Eddystone" big game sea reel, 6" spool, spindle tensioner, counter balanced handle, on/off check brake lever, brass line guide, signs of wear, runs well **£50-80**

- 717**
J W Young & Son Redditch "The Gildex" multiplier bail caster, side tensioner and on/off check, twin waisted handles on serpentine handle, in original leather zip case, runs well, light use; **Pflueger Akron bait casting reel**, side tensioner, on/off check, twin handles on serpentine handle, runs well; **Bronson Altonia bait casting reel**, on/off check, twin handles, runs well, light use. (3) **£40-70**
- 718**
A A Allen Glasgow brass salmon fly reel, 4" wide spool, horn handle, 4 pillar frame, slight bend in foot, good constant check; unnamed 2 1/2" wide spool brass winch, waisted horn handle on curved crank, 3 pillar frame with bridge foot; small unnamed brass winch 1 3/4" exposed 5 pillar frame, 60 stamped to foot. (3) **£30-50**
- 719**
Westley Richards & Co Birmingham "The Rolo" alloy reel by Dingley, internal stamp 986, 3 1/2" wide caged spool, button latch, twin white handles, quarter rim cut out, strapped milled rim tensioner, milled rim slide on/off check, white rim brake lever, smooth brass foot. Very good and spins well **£80-120**
- 720**
The Fly Fishers Winch by S E J – brass and ebonite reel, 2 3/4" spool, tapered horn handle, constant check, five pillar frame (some loss to rim ebonite) **£50-80**
- 721**
Abu Ambassadeur 6000 multiplier (no seat number) white waisted counter balanced handle, spindle tensioner, in original case with oil, parts and instructions. Very light use, runs well **£40-70**
- 722**
Penn USA "Pursuit II" No PUR 11 8000 large fixed spool reel, very good bail, spool tensioner, oversize handle, in correct box. Looks unused **£30-50**
- 723**
A scarce Mitchell Pre 300 Series fixed spool reel with good half bail, rotary check button and wood handle with spare spool in alloy holder. All in a custom wood box. A rare example in good condition **£140-180**
- 724**
A fine example of a K P Morritts Intrepid Continental fixed spool reel with spare spool, spool tensioner, on/off check. In very good correct box. Reel looks unused, in collector's condition **£40-80**
- 725**
Another interesting Mitchell model that pre dates 300 Series, with butterfly check lever, good half bail, tapered alloy handle, with spare spool, in an alloy case and custom box. Runs well **£80-130**
- 726**
A collection of fly reels, as follows: LC 60 cassette 3 1/4" reel, runs well, needs a clean; Allcocks Aerialite Bakelite reel, 3 3/4" spool, on/off check, runs ok; The Gemina 3 3/8" spool, needs a service; a 3 1/2" multiplier, milled rim tensioner, runs well; Rod Craft Senior 3 3/8" spool, catches on pillar missing; DAM 22, 3 1/4" spool, repair or parts. (6) **£30-50**
- 727**
Mitchell 300 fixed spool LHW reel, good bail, on/off check, runs very well; **Mitchell 304 Cap fixed spool reel**, good bail, runs well; **Mitchell 304 Cap**, good bail, needs a service. (3) **£30-50**
- 728**
J Peek & Son London alloy fly reel, 3" spool, white handle, milled rim tensioner (seized), constant check, runs well; **J W Young & Son Redditch "The Pridex" alloy fly reel**, 3 1/4" spool, black waisted handle, 2 screw latch (missing release lever), constant check, runs okay; **Braddell & Son Belfast, 2 3/4" spool**, black handle, quarter rim missing, runs ok; **A Strike Right Hydroflo alloy reel 3 1/8"** caged spool, twin handles, on/off check, in correct box and runs well (4) **£30-50**
- 729**
S Allcock & Co Redditch Duco 'B' fixed spool reel, spool tensioner, on/off check, good bail, runs well; **S Allcock Duco** half bail, needs a service; **K P Morritts Intrepid de Luxe fixed spool reel**, good bail, signs of use, runs okay. (4) **£40-60**
- 730**
A scarce cone brass and mahogany star back reel, 3 3/8" spool, twin horn handles on brass mounts. Note on/off check not working and line guide detached and repaired. Good project **£100-150**
- 731**
A pair of Cannon Esi-Troll down riggers (missing mounting plate) **£250-350**
- 732**
18th c Pot Belly leather creel 11" x 5", curved back with strap retainer, hand made brass hinges to lid which features a central oval fish slot, and rectangular slot for fastener tab and original strap, geometric stitching throughout. A fine early example **£2000-2200**
- 733**
F McPhillips traditional salmon flies, 6 mounted and framed, 18.5" x 14.5", tied on 4/0 hooks **£40-60**
- 734**
Hexagon framed display of artificial baits to include devons, spoons, shrimp mounts and phantoms, with hinged lid **£30-50**
- 735**
Mustad & Son A S Norway hook display card, of treble hooks, ringed tinned, ringed bronzed, ringed nickel plated and ringed gold plated. Long and short shank in all sizes. **Mustad & So display card of O'Shaughnessy hooks**, forged, ringed, bronzed. All sizes. (2) **£60-90**
- 736**
A very large collection of gut to hook and cast with varying contents. Over 30 different brands to include PQD, Allcocks, Pegley Davis, Fields Fishing Tackle, N Goodwin, Mustad, The Lucky Strike, Cormorant, W M Croft, Courier, Banner, Japanese gut, Hardy, Millwards and Platil **£30-50**
- 737**
Unnamed ivorine salmon fly scale, from 12 to 10/0 with brass pin and 4" scale to sides, 4.5" x 1.75" **£30-50**
- 738**
A collection of trade catalogues, as follows: Peeks Grays in London. Gamages Holborn EC1. Pilot Gut Co Ltd Redditch. Penn Reels. K P Morritts Reels. How to Catch Fish of the Week. 8x carded Irish Streamer Fly 100% weedles. Allcock 3 Spinners. Mustad card with 5 conchman. 3x Flies with handwritten descriptions. (19) **£30-50**

- 739**
Hardy Alnwick black japanned fly box the "Test" Montagu, 5.5" x 3.5", with 12 compartments with transparent lids. Lid has a belt and cork pad for casts and flies, space for Hiatt tweezers, quantity of flies, lid top with damping pouch. Army & Navy black japanned fly box, 10 compartments with hinged lids, cast and hook section in lid, 5.5" x 3.5" **£40-60**
- 740**
A pair of Richard Wheatley slim alloy pocket Kilroy fly tins 3.5" x 2 3/8" x 1" with 4 spring retainers. Both have a quantity of small river flies **£30-50**
- 741**
Hardy Alnwick zip fur lined fly wallet 6" x 3.5" with over 50 sea trout and salmon flies. **Perrine fly tin** with clear swing leaf and over 45 sea trout/salmon flies. **Derwent fly box** 6" x 4" with quantity of salmon doubles. (3) **£40-60**
- 742**
A large wooden fly box with double sided swing leaf, all foam lined, 12" x 10" x 2", with twin hook and eye locks and over 160 trout flies **£30-40**
- 743**
A collection of fly boxes as follows: 6x plastic boxes with flies and hooks. 2x tin and plastic empty boxes. 1x unnamed 2 draw gaff with hook guard and turned wood handle. (9) **£20-40**
- 744**
Richard Wheatley slim alloy fly box 6" x 3.5" with swing leaf and 140 small and 93 medium clips with quantity of flies. **Richard Wheatley slim alloy** 6" x 3.5" with 70 small and 49 medium clips with quantity of flies. **Richard Wheatley slim alloy top pocket box** 3.5" x 2.5" with 30 small and 21 medium clips with quantity of flies. **Unnamed canvas and leather tool wallet**, Velcro closure. (4) **£40-60**
- 745**
A collection of artificial baits, as follows: Large 3 section 13" wood lure. Large rubber with articulated tail. Daiwa 2 segment lure in box. Rapala wobbler in box. 2x Devon lures. 3x large spoons. Hardy Devon. Farlow Devon. Murdoch phantom on card. Allcocks standard spinner on card. Martin James spoon on card. 3x unnamed Devons and one unnamed prawn mount. **£30-50**
- 746**
A collection of fishing equipment, as follows: Leeda fly box 12" x 7", large quantity of trout flies. 5x Spools fluorocarbon. Head torch. Floatant holder with gink/zink. 2x tubes of bite indicators. Priest. Forceps. Snips. Pair of Polaroid glasses. Baseball cap. Hook-eze tool. (17) **£30-50**
- 747**
A collection of sea fishing equipment, as follows: 2x Sure catch fishing rod bait rest, one used and one unused. 3x packs Power 1/0 Mutsu ? circle hooks 5363-121. Box with 5x 6/0 hooks, 8 trebles and 2 spools of micro steel wire. 4x used spools Giant Trevally WF12F saltwater fly lines. 3x unnamed saltwater fly lines. (13) **£30-50**
- 748**
White River salt water fly bo with over 110 salt water flats flies. **3x wallets** with over 100 large saltwater flies. **Fladen wallet with 15 large** poppers and 11 Rio bone fish tapered leaders. (3) **£40-70**
- 749**
A collection of used Rio salt water fly lines, as listed: 11wt sinking. 550g sinking head. Bonefish WF9F. Saltwater WF11 green clear tip. 500g inter for rods 11/15#. (5) **£30-50**
- 750**
Another saltwater fly line collection: Teeny WF9 sinking. Teeny TS 350 WT 8/10 sink tip. Scientific Anglers WF8F. Airflo Tarpon/Permit WF10F. Airflo Stripers/Aibies WF91 40 + sniper. Airflo Permit/Tarpon WF10F. G T Ridgeline WF12F. (7) **£30-50**
- 751**
A collection of Abu closed face LHW reels. All running well, as follows: 506 light use; 506 M light use; 501 with signs of use (3) **£40-60**
- 752**
K P Morritys Intrepid Surfcast fixed spool reel - signs of use, bail needs attention; **Angler 25 sea reel**, good bail, front tensioner; **Match 40 fixed spool reel LHW**, good bail, looks unused; **Abu Record Model C multiplier**, twin handles, light use, runs well (4) **£40-60**
- 753**
A selection of fixed spool reels, as follows. All with good bails and running well: Shakespeare 2230 ball bearing LHW, light use; Shakespeare 2005 GG LHW, light use; DAM Berlin West Quick Finessa, signs of use; Daiwa 7300B LHW (4) **£30-50**
- 754**
A large collection of K P Morritys Intrepid reels 3 in good order and 4 requiring attention – as follows: Intrepid Elite with spare spool, good bail, in original hard case; Prince Regent, good bail, runs well; Envoy, good bail, runs well; 2x De Luxe, faulty bail; Elit, faulty bail; Super Twin, faulty bail (7) **£30-50**
- 755**
A collection of Mitchell 300 A fixed spool reels, all with good bails and run smoothly, showing signs of use (4) **£40-60**
- 756**
A collection of Mitchell 300 fixed spool reels, all with good bail and run smoothly – one in original case; one in zip case and one with no case (3) **£40-60**
- 757**
A collection of Abu closed face reels, all run well, as follows: 506, 506 M, 507 (3) **£40-60**
- 758**
A nice collection of brass and mahogany reels, all complete, just need a good clean and wax to make a display (6) **£30-50**
- 759**
Hendryx exposed pillar winch reel 2 1/4" spool, No 80 on reel seat with horn handle on straight arm; **Hendryx exposed pillar winch reel** 1 3/4" spool No 60 on reel seat, horn handle on straight arm; **Angler No 1-50 winch** 2 1/2" spool with counter balanced handle on serpentine arm, on/off check, in original box, looks unused; **unnamed small multiplier**, on/off check; **unnamed brass plate wind** 2 1/2" with horn handle; **unnamed small alloy** 2" spool (6) **£40-60**
- 760**
3 Mitchell fixed spool reels with auto/finger touch bails, all run very well, as follows: 2x 440 A blue body, LHW; 1x 330 (3) **£60-80**
- 761**
Another collection of Mitchell spinning reels, all with good bails and running well: 350, 300 S, 300 C, 410 (repair noted to one reel foot) (4) **£40-60**

- 762**
Penn USA, Long Beach 765 sea multiplier, large 'T' shape counter balanced handle, spindle tensioner, on/off check, needs a good clean, runs okay; **Mitchell 624 sea multiplier**, large round counter balanced handle, on/off check, reel seat, clamp runs okay; **Mitchell 600 multiplier**, large counter balanced handle, on/off check, runs okay; **Olympic Dolphin 615 sea multiplier**, large counter balanced handle, on/off check, runs well (4) **£40-60**
- 763**
3 Mitchell reels, as follows: 2x 304, good bail, RHW, runs well; 1x Cap, needs attention - reel jammed. (3) **£15-25**
- 764**
Abu-Matic 30A closed face reel, runs okay; **Daiwa 120 M graphite closed face spinning reel**; **Winfield bait caster 44 closed face reel**, needs attention; **FSR fixed spool reel**, bail okay, needs some TLC; **Diamond A Super 777 fixed spool reel**, good bail, runs stiff (5) **£20-40**
- 765**
A collection of Mitchell fixed spool reels, all running well with good bails: 2x 325 RHW; 308 LHW; and ? LHW (4) **£30-50**
- 766**
Penn USA 85 Bakelite multiplier counter balanced handle, spindle tensioner, on/off check, runs well; **Penn USA 78 Bakelite multiplier** counter balanced handle, spindle tensioner, on/off check, runs okay; **ELO Bakelite centre pin 4 1/2" ventilated spool**, twin handles, central spindle tensioner, on/off check, brass stanchion and reel seat, runs well. (3) **£40-60**
- 767**
Strike Right Tideflo alloy centre pin reel 4" caged spool with twin handles, front spindle tensioner, on/off check, very light use; **Strike Right 4" caged spool reel** with twin handles, on/off check, signs of wear, runs okay; **The Gemina centre pin reel 3 3/8" cork lined spool**, twin handles, on/off check, light use, runs very well; **another as above** but signs of wear. (4) **£40-60**
- 768**
Shakespeare Lincoln side cast system 2895-000 graphite custom built in Australia, 4 3/4", twin handles, very light use in cloth bag; **Silstar FG6 disc drag graphite fly reel**, 3 1/4" spool, rear tensioner, on/off check, on/off drag runs okay, in zip case; **Intrepid multiplier 3 1/4" spool**, milled rim tensioner, runs well; **unnamed mahogany and alloy reel 3 1/4" wide spool** with alloy rear flange Slate style latch, twin alloy handle, on/off check, needs a service; **and an unnamed scratch built alloy reel 3 1/2" spool**, spins well. (5) **£40-60**
- 769**
A large collection of reels (for parts) and spools – Abu, Mitchell, Shimano, Intrepid and others: 4x reels, 26x spools (qty) **£20-40**
- 770**
Daiwa Procast 2500X fixed spool reel, good bail, spool tensioner, runs very well, zip pouch, light use; **Shakespeare Mach 3 fixed spool reel**, balanced arm/handle, good bail, rear tensioner with 3 spare spools, in original zip case. Very light use and runs very well. (2) **£50-70**
- 771**
2x Marco Cortesi alloy centre pin/trotting reels, 4 1/4" spool with twin wood handles, on/off check. Both in Fishing Magazine zip cases, both with light use and spin well (2) **£50-70**
- 772**
Mitchell 306 fixed spool reel, LHW, good bail, runs well, light use; **Mitchell 308 fixed spool reel "The Prince" LHW**, good bail, runs well; **Browning Match fixed spool reel**, good bail, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, runs well. All three reels in zipped reel case. (3) **£50-80**
- 773**
Zebco Trophy 150 RC fixed spool reel, good bail, rear tensioner, counter balanced handle, in original box with instructions, very light use, runs very well; **Sundridge Graphex 40 fixed spool reel** with spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, in original box, very light use, runs well. (2) **£40-60**
- 774**
J W Young Rapidex alloy centre pin/trotting reel 4" narrow spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, milled front face tensioner, on/off check, cloth pouch, very light use, runs well **£35-55**
- 775**
Shimano Baitrunner Aero R45 4500 fixed spool reel, good bail, rear tensioner, in Relum zip case, very light use, runs well; **Shimano Sahara 3000 GTE fixed spool reel** with spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, twin handles, in Fishrite zip case, very light use, runs well (2) **£30-60**
- 776**
Abu Cardinal 77 fixed spool reel, good bail, spare spool with spool tensioner, light use, runs well, in Fishrite zip case; **Shimano 4000 fixed spool reel**, very good bail, rear tensioner, twin handles, in Shimano zip case with spare spool, oil and cloth pouch and box with instructions, light use. (2) **£70-90**
- 777**
Masterline Jon Wilson Ideal 4000 fixed spool reel with spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, counter balanced handle, in Fishrite zip case, runs very well; **Shakespeare Long Cast Alpha RLX fixed spool reel** with spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, counter balanced handle, in zip case, light use, runs well (2) **£40-60**
- 778**
J W Young & Son Redditch Ambidex Match fixed spool reel, good bail, runs well, in zip case; **Braid Spinn 40 fixed spool reel** with spare spool, good bail, front tensioner, in original box, very light use, runs well; **Angling Times case** with 5 spools of tippet, all part used. (3) **£40-60**
- 779**
Kudos Match Carp 350 fixed spool reel with spare spool, good bail, spool tensioner, in Red Wolf zip case, very light use, runs well; **Daiwa AB1650 fixed spool reel**, good bail, rear tensioner zip cases, light use; **Daiwa Harrier 120M graphite closed face reel**, runs well, in plastic case (3) **£35-50**
- 780**
Kudos ZX 300 fixed spool reel, good bail, rear tensioner, balanced handle, in zip case with spare spool, very light use; **DAM Quick Mega 130 fixed spool reel**, light use, in zip case, runs well; **DAM Quick 130 + spool, fixed spool reel**, good bail, rear tensioner, in zip case, light use, runs well (3) **£35-55**
- 781**
Hardy Alnwick "The Gem Smuggler" carbon trout fly rod 9ft 3" 6pc line 7#, uplocking reel seat with wood insert and fighting butt, lined stripping rings, in alloy tube and cloth bag. Very light use **£280-380**

- 782**
Hardy Alnwick "The Smuggler" fibalite trout fly rod 8ft 4pc line 6# alloy sliding reel fitting, MCB, light use **£150-250**
- 783**
Hardy Alnwick fibalite trout fly rod 7ft 6" 2pc line 5#, alloy sliding reel fitting, lined rings, MCB, light use **£50-80**
- 784**
Hardy Alnwick "The No 2 A H Wood" No E91068 steel centred Palakona salmon fly rod 12ft 3pc with spare tip (3" short), 20" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, agate lined butt and tip rings, twist lock joints, MCB with rod in hand logo. Looks original **£120-180**
- 785**
Bruce & Walker Cordon Bleu salmon fly rod 13ft 3pc line 8/10#, 27" handle with down locking reel seat, agate lined butt/tip rings, MCB with label; **Shakespeare "Golden Fly" salmon carbon fly rod 1732-390** 13ft 3pc line 8/10# 24" handle, down locking reel seat, MCB, looks unused plastic still on handle **£60-90**
- 786**
Grey's Alnwick "The Grey Flex" carbon trout fly rod 9ft 6" 2pc line 6/7#, uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB. Very light use **£40-70**
- 787**
B James & Son in association with Bruce & Walker "The Avon Perfection" hollow glass float/trotting rod 12ft 3pc (inc handle) 24" handle with alloy sliding fittings, agate lined butt stand of rings, MCB, light use **£100-150**
- 788**
Anderson & Son Princess Street, Edinburgh "The Dunkeld" greenheart salmon fly rod No 11375, 13ft 3pc 22" handle, brass reel fittings and collars, ceramic lined rings, MCB very tatty; **unnamed whole bamboo rod** with mottled effect finish and all fittings taped, 19ft 6" 4pc, in cloth bag. (2) **£40-60**
- 789**
Hardy Alnwick "The Perfection" Palakona split cane trout fly rod, 9ft 2pc H17283 alloy uplocking reel seat, agate lined butt and tip rings, lock fast joints, MCB with original label **£140-180**
- 790**
A fine Hardy Alnwick "The Deluxe" Palakona split cane trout fly rod 9ft 3pc with spare tip, H18588, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, agate lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use, very good condition **£120-160**
- 791**
Bruce & Walker England carbon salmon fly rod 15ft 3pc line 9/10# 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, agate lined butt rings, green MCB, light use **£70-100**
- 792**
Hardy Alnwick fibalite trout fly rod 9ft 3pc line 6#, alloy sliding reel fittings, agate lined butt ring, MCB, light use **£40-60**
- 793**
Hardy Alnwick "The Drifter" scarce glass trout/sea trout fly rod 10ft 9" 2pc line 5#, uplocking reel seat, canvas rod bag, light use **£40-60**
- 794**
Bruce & Walker hand built in England Hexagraph Century trout/sea trout fly rod in the scarce golden finish, 11ft 3" 3pc line 4/6#, alloy uplocking reel seat with burr wood insert, lined butt rings, MCB. Very light use **£90-140**
- 795**
Bruce & Walker England sea trout/salmon carbon fly rod 10ft 6" 3pc line 7/9#, uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use; **Edgar Sealey "The Glane" Conolon Live Fibre trout fly rod** 9ft 6" 2pc, uplocking reel seat, red agate butt and tip rings, cloth bag **£60-80**
- 796**
Hardy Alnwick, a fine and unusual "Greased Line" Palakona split cane salmon fly rod E80498 13ft 3pc with spare tip, 23" handle with down locking reel seat with snake effect leather insert, extra large butt ring and agate lined tip rings, stud lock joints with male rod joint protectors and acorns, MCB with rod in hand logo. Very light use **£140-180**
- 797**
Hardy Alnwick Palakona Reg No 246985 steel centred salmon fly rod B3326 1916, 16ft 3pc with spare tip, 28" handle with alloy down locking reel seat and brass collars, red agate butt and tip rings, twist lock joints, MCB with rod in hand logo. Pretty good for 108 years! **Westley Richards "The Salmon Special" split cane spinning rod** with spare tip, 9ft 3" 2pc, 282 handle, alloy down locking reel seat (not working), in MCB. (2) **£60-80**
- 798**
Hardy Alnwick "The Favourite" graphite spinning rod 8ft 6" 2pc 1 1/4oz CW, 22" mushroom handle with alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings and original label, MCB, very light use **£60-100**
- 799**
Pezon et Michel France Parabolic Sawyer Stillwater split cane trout fly rod No 72419644, 9ft 2pc, line 7#, anodised alloy down locking reel seat and collars, MCB. Very light use, very nice **£90-120**
- 800**
Hardy Alnwick "The Victor" hollow glass bench casting rod 12ft 2pc CW 4-6oz, snap side reel fitting with rubber grips. MCB, looks original **£50-80**
- 801**
Hardy Perfect 3 3/4" alloy wide drum salmon fly reel, black handle, rim tension regulator, rotating O ring line guide, correct ribbed alloy foot and left-hand drum screw. Reel turns smooth no drum rock or play, retains most original finish, comes in zip padded case. **£150-250**
- 802**
Hardy The Duchess 4" alloy salmon fly reel, in mint condition, rim tension adjuster, twin U-shaped line guides, 60mm smooth alloy foot stamped "A59511", complete with Hardy neoprene case. **£100-150**
- 803**
Hardy Marquis salmon No.2, alloy fly reel in fine condition, 4 1/8" diameter, correct ribbed brass foot, metal internal check, retaining most original factory finish, fitted with floating line, comes with spare spool. **£80-120**

- 804**
Hardy The St George 3 3/4" vintage fly reel, 2 screw latch, Hardy nickel O line ring guide, rim tension adjuster and correct 60mm ribbed brass foot, reel winds smooth, retains good original finish, comes with Hardy padded zip reel case. **£80-120**
- 805**
Hardy The St George 3 3/4" vintage fly reel, 2 screw latch, Hardy agate O ring line guide, rim tension adjuster and correct 60mm smooth alloy foot, reel winds smooth, retains virtually all original finish, comes with Hardy padded zip reel case. **£80-120**
- 806**
Abu Ambassadeur 7000 reel in fine condition, foot stamp 760101, free spool, star drag and optional ratchet click, seen very little use plus an Abu, Sweden 1750A multiplier reel, foot stamp 107201, cream handles and sandwich plate, level wind and optional check, both reels full working order. (2) **£80-120**
- 807**
Abu Cardinal 66X vintage spinning reel, foot stamp 771101, good snap shut bail, working ratchet and drag, light ticking noise when turned and a similar reel, foot stamp 771101, again light audible tick when turning, 2 rare reels. (2) **£80-120**
- 808**
Abu Cardinal 66 vintage spinning reel, foot stamp 600121, fully working, retains most original finish, complete with a second Cardinal 66-reel, foot stamp 756608, some marks to paint but working. (2) **£80-120**
- 809**
Abu Cardinal 66 vintage fishing reel in fine condition, foot stamp 740308, fully working plus a second Cardinal 66 retaining good finish but with chip to rear of foot. (2) **£75-100**
- 810**
Abu Cardinal 7 vintage spinning reel, foot stamp 780400, fully working bail, ratchet and drag, retains most original finish, complete with spare spool in Abu tub. **£50-75**
- 811**
Abu Cardinal 66 vintage spinning reel, fully working drag and ratchet, indistinct foot stamp, some chips to finish and a second Cardinal 66 reel, fully working, fitted with Mitchell handle, retaining good finish plus a spare spool in tub. (2) **£75-100**
- 812**
Abu Cardinal 66 spinning reel in fine condition, foot stamp 067108, fully working bail, ratchet and drag, retains most original finish, plus a second Cardinal 66, foot stamp 047288, some marks to finish but working well. (2) **£75-100**
- 813**
Abu Cardinal 55 spinning reel, full working bail, ratchet and drag, retains most original finish, small chip to front of foot, complete with spare spool an Abu Cardinal 40 spinning reel, bail arm weak, working drag and ratchet plus an Abu Cardinal 40, lacking spool but fully working and retains good finish. (3) **£80-120**
- 814**
Abu Cardinal 66 spinning reel, foot stamp 057108, working bail, ratchet and drag, retaining good original finish and a further Cardinal 66 for spares or repairs. (2) **£50-75**
- 815**
Collection of 5 vintage Mitchell spinning reels, a black finish 300 in working order with good original finish, screw fold handle, 2 x Garcia Mitchell 410 fully working, dark blue finish, Garcia Mitchell 300A, fully working, good black finish and a Garcia Mitchell 488 saltwater spinning reel, spool scrapes a little when turning but working and 4 300 size spare spools (5) **£50-75**
- 816**
Airflo T6 9/11 large arbor salmon fly reel, 4" diameter, seen little use, in MOB and a pair of Okuma Integrity 10/11 large arbor fly reels, 4 1/4" diameter, with rear drag adjusters, one fitted with floating fly line, all good. (3) **£75-100**
- 817**
Pair of Shakespeare, Redditch Beaulite by J W Young 4 1/4" alloy salmon fly reels, in fine condition, green finish, backplate drag adjusters, both fitted with Cortland? fly lines and a similar JW Young 1540 series reel with rim tension adjuster, sinking line, 3 high quality fly reels. (3) **£60-80**
- 818**
Collection of 4 Hardy vintage padded zip reel cases, externally 4.5" diameter, 3 x cream/blue, one all blue, useful for any fly reel. (4) **£50-75**
- 819**
Shakespeare Super Condex 4 1/4" alloy salmon fly reel, constant check, retains good original finish, a Shakespeare Beaulite by Young's 3 1/2" alloy fly reel, backplate check adjuster, plus 2 other similar graphite fly reels, all in working order. (4) **£30-50**
- 820**
An Olympic 621 inshore multiplier reel, made in Japan, level wind, free spool and ratchet, fine condition, a Fisherman 155 multiplier reel, 3" diameter by 3 1/4", level wind, star drag and free spool, fine, a Gilford 1200 4/0 multiplier reel, working condition plus 2 Penn and Fuji sea reels. (5) **£40-60**
- 821**
Sage Graphite 4, 15'1", 4 piece salmon fly rod, in fine condition, line rate #10, weight 10 and 5/8ounce, lined butt/stripper rings, 25" cork handle, black screw reel fitting, fine, in Sage screw top alloy tube. **£150-200**
- 822**
Sage RPL Plus Graphite 3, 10' 3 piece fly rod, in as new condition, line rate #7, weight 4 3/8 ounce, lined butt/stripper guides, cork handle with fighting butt, screw reel fitting, complete with MOB and Sage alloy tube. **£150-200**
- 823**
Greys Greyflex M2. 13' 4 piece Graphite fly rod, in fine condition, line rate #9, lined butt/stripper rings, snake intermediates, 24" cork handle with screw winch fitting, comes in non-original Greys Cordura tube. **£50-75**
- 824**
G Loomis, USA GLX 10' 2 piece Graphite trout fly rod, in as new condition, line rate #8, lined butt/stripper rings, loop intermediates, anti-flash finish, comes in MOB and Loomis Cordura tube. **£75-100**
- 825**
Greys Greyflex 13' 3 piece graphite fly rod, in as new condition, lined butt/stripper rings, snake intermediates, 23" cork handle with original shrink wrap and screw winch fitting, superb rod, in MOB and maker's Cordura tube. **£60-80**

- 826**
Airflo Tec-MT 10'6", 3 piece graphite trout fly rod, line rate #7/8, lined butt/stripper rings, loop intermediates, plastic shrink wrap cork handle with screw reel fitting, comes with maker's hang tags, original cloth bag and Cordura tube. **£50-75**
- 827**
Hardy "The Pope" Palakona 10' 2 piece split cane trout fly rod, No. N-R, agate butt/tip rings, burgundy close whipped intermediates, bronze lock fast ferrule, 9" shaped cork handle with alloy screw reel fitting and butt spear, fine, in MOB. **£80-120**
- 828**
Hardy "The Halford Knockabout" Palakona 9'6", 2 piece split cane fly rod, in fine condition, No. H29928A, agate butt/tip rings, low bridge guides, burgundy heavy close whips, bronze stud lock ferrule, 9" cork handle with up screw alloy reel fitting, fine, in MOB. **£80-120**
- 829**
Daiwa Whisker Spin/Bait rod, 12' 3 piece spiral carbon, casting weight 10-50grams, lined guides, 25" cork handle with screw reel fitting, Daiwa Thistle logo, fine, in MOB. **£50-75**
- 830**
Daiwa Whisker Kevlar Tournament Osprey Long Distance Special, 10'3", 2 piece carbon Kevlar rod, Thistle log, made in Scotland, line rate #8/10, lined guides, cork handle with fighting butt, fine, in MOB. **£40-60**
- 831**
Abu Ambassadeur 6501 C3 The Original multiplier reel No 010710/37, chrome finish, twin handles, in original box with instructions and oil **£100-140**
- 832**
A collection of Abumatic closed face reels, all in original boxes with instructions. Made up of: 2x Abumatic 275, both run well, light use; and 1x Abumatic 475, runs well, light use (3) **£50-70**
- 833**
Shakespeare Sigma 2950-365 multiplier sea reel, large 'T' handle, on/off check, rod clamp, runs well; **Mitchell 622 Captain multiplier sea reel**, oversize counter balanced handle, on/off check, rod clamps, runs well; **Abu Ambassadeur 5000 multiplier**, twin handles, signs of use, runs well (3) **£40-60**
- 834**
Shimano Charter Special TR 2000 lever drag multiplier, 'T' shape counter balance handle, on/off check, light use, runs well **£40-60**
- 835**
A collection of Quantum iron multiplier reels, as follows: IR 410 CX saltwater reel, high speed twin handles, on/off check, in original box with instructions, light use, runs well; IR3L twin handles, runs well, in original box, instructions and cloth pouch; IR3 twin handles, signs of use, runs ok (3) **£50-70**
- 836**
A collection of Mitchell fixed spool reels, all with good bails: 1160G graphite with rear tensioner, light use; 1120G graphite with rear tensioner, light use; 2045 LHW, runs well (3) **£30-50**
- 837**
Abu Ambassadeur UC 4601C No 060010/10 instant anti reverse multiplier, chrome finish, twin handles, spindle tensioner, light use, runs very well **£50-80**
- 838**
Okuma Induron ID 250 LX LHW gold finish multiplier, twin handles, spindle tensioner, thumb free spool, in original box with instructions, very light use; **Okuma Induron ID 150 LX LHW gold finish multiplier**, twin handles, spindle tensioner, thumb free spool, in original box with instructions, very light use (2) **£40-60**
- 838a**
Daiwa BW2L graphite bait casting reel twin handles, tensioner, on/off check, box and instructions, light use, runs well; **Paramount Bakelite centre pin reel 4 1/2" spool** with twin handles, spindle tensioner, rim on/off check, light use, runs well; **an unnamed 3 1/2" fly reel**, spindle tensioner, on/off check, runs okay; **The Gnat 3 1/4" fly reel**, very stiff, needs a service (4) **£40-60**
- 839**
Abu Ambassadeur black Max L multiplier, twin handles, spindle tensioner, rim free spool lever, in box with instructions, runs well, light use; **Abu Ambassadeur SEVEN C multiplier 06-68-0-88**, 'T' counter balanced handle, spindle tensioner, on/off check, rim mounted free spool lever, signs of use, runs well (2) **£40-60**
- 839a**
Hardy Bros "The Uniqua" alloy trout fly reel with spare spool, 3 3/4" spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, constant check, alloy line guide, small loss to foot **£30-50**
- 839b**
Pflueger Pakron 3178 deep sea alloy trotting reel 6" ventilated spool with 'T' shape counter balanced handle on a serpentine crank arm, large rear spindle tensioner and on/off check, runs very well; **scarce Goite Indian style casting alloy reel 5 1/2"** narrow spool, twin handles, red agate line guide, side mounted alloy foot, looks good (2) **£25-35**
- 840**
The Helical Casting Reel Co, Redditch, alloy trout fly reel, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, xylonite handle, milled rim tensioner, red agate line guide, some play and crack in back rim **£30-50**
- 841**
Alvey Bakelite 455C reel, 5 1/2" spool, counter balanced handle on a serpentine crank arm with star spindle tensioner drag off/on, on/off check, Bickerdyke line guide, runs well; **Alvey Bakelite 455C sea reel 5 1/2" spool**, counter balanced handle on serpentine crank arm, on/off check lever drag, runs okay; **Alvey Bakelite 40C side casting reel 4" spool**, counter balanced handle on serpentine crank arm, star drag adjuster, on/off drag alloy line eye (3) **£40-50**
- 842**
A collection of mahogany and brass reels: 3x with on/off checks; 2x without checks. All need a clean but run okay (5) **£30-50**
- 843**
Farlows Aerialite Bakelite reel 3 3/4" spool, twin handles, on/off check, brass line guide, runs well; **Modernite Pixie Bakelite reel 4"** ventilated spool, wing nut spindle tensioner, twin handles, rim mounted on/off check; **J W Young Pridex alloy fly reel 3" spool** 2 screw latch, constant check, runs okay; **unnamed alloy trout fly reel 3 1/2" spool**, twin handles, rim mounted on/off check, runs well (4) **£30-40**
- 844**
A collection of alloy and brass reels 3 1/2" to 1 1/2", made up of: 2x crank wind reels; 5x plate wind reels. Need a good clean, nice display (7) **£30-40**

845

A collection of mahogany and brass reels as follows: 3x star back 3 1/2" spool reels, all with twin handles, on/off checks; 1x stanchion 4" spool, twin handles, on/off check. All need some TLC (4) **£30-50**

846

Jeffery & Son, 12 George Street, Plymouth, brass reel 3 1/2" spool, large horn handle, constant check, slight bend to foot, constant check, runs well; unnamed brass reel 4" spool, horn handle, looks original, no check; unnamed 2 3/4" brass reel, looks original, runs okay; Milbro England brass crank reel, counter balanced handle on straight arm, on/off check, needs a service; unnamed ebonite and brass 4" spool, in need of attention (5) **£30-50**

847

A collection of unnamed large mahogany and brass reels, as follows: 6" star back with twin bulbous brass mounted handles, on/off check, runs well; 6" brass stanchion with twin wood brass mounted handles, spindle tensioner; 5" star back, twin handles, caged spool, on/off check, crack to star, needs attention (3) **£20-30**

848

Hardy Bros Perfect 3 5/8" spool, milled rim tensioner, ribbed brass foot with a modified handle/line guide and screws to two pillars (?), runs okay, in repurposed leather case **£40-60**

849

Charles Farlow & Co Maker, 191 The Strand, London, alloy reel, 3 1/4" spool, oversize handle, 3 pillar frame with full bridge reel seat, constant check, runs well, in block leather case (unnamed), with owner's initials to side **£70-90**

850

Abu Ambassadeur 5000C multiplier No 134934 counter balanced handle, light use, runs very well, in original leather case with parts, oil and spanners **£60-80**

End of Day One

Thursday 21st March at 9.30am Antique & Modern Fishing Tackle

- 851**
Six Books on Fishing – The Complete Fly Fisherman - The Notes and Letters of Theodore Gordon 1949 John MacDonald, G.E.M Skues The Man of the Nymph 2013 Tony Hayter (signed), Lee Wulff 1995 Jack Samson, Trolling Flies for Trout & Salmon 1982 Dick Stewart and Bob Leeman, Four Fathers of Angling 2007 Tony Read, Rambles With A Fishing-Rod Edward Stanley Roscoe – Mixed condition **£40-60**
- 852**
Five Books on Fishing – Fish and Find Out 1937 Major R.C Simpson, A Fisherman's Philosophy 1933 J.D Kenworthy, A Mixed Basket 1914 Henry Lamond, Three Men in a Boat c1920's Jerome K Jerome, A Fisherman's Methods & Memories 1953 Walter Barrett – Mixed condition **£30-50**
- 853**
Ten Books on Fishing – Spey Casting A New Technique 1994 Hugh Falkus, A Long Flight 1947 Terence Horsley, Tales from a Fisherman's Log 1980 Zane Grey, Trout Dreams A Gallery of Fly Fishing Profiles 2000 J.I Merritt (Advance Copy), Fishing Eastern New York 2004 Spider Rybaak, Fishing The Florida Keys 2013 Paul Rich, Trout at Ten Thousand Feet 2001 John Bailey, Twice Hooked 1990 David Barr (signed), A Fly-Rod on Many Waters 1961 Sir Robert Saundby, Grayling 1968 R.V Righyni – Mixed condition **£60-80**
- 854**
Ten Books on Fishing – The Complete Illustrated Guide to Casting 1963 Joe Brooks (ex lib), Stalking Trout – A serious Fisherman's Guide 1986 Les Hill & Graeme Marshall, Advanced Fly Fishing 1953 Eugene Burns, Northern Ireland Angling Handbook 1984 Larry Nixon, The Battlekill 1993 John Merwin, Secret Places of Trout Fisherman 1977 George Mendoza, The Salmon Rivers of Scotland 1981 Derek Mills & Neil Graesser, The Scream of the Reel 1975 Jack Pollard, Angling in Northern Ireland - Tourist Information Centre, Ellidaar Reykjavik's Angling Treasure 1987 Asgeir Ingolfsson – Mixed condition **£50-70**
- 855**
Ten Books on Fishing - Kimsquit Chronicles Dean River British Columbia 1996 James Sirois (signed), The Golden Years Fishing In New Zealand 1984 Philip Holden, Vatnsdalsa An Anglers Guide 1990, Lee Wulff Salmon on a Fly 1992, The One that got Away Trout Fishing in the High Country 1996 Harry Hill, Angling Escapades Stories from Home and Abroad 2015 Mike Green (signed), Casts Again 1992 J.R Hartley, Big Indian Creek 1996 Dave Hughes, The Peover Eye 2003 John Lea (ltd ed), Saltwater Fly-Casting Techniques 2002 Lefty Kreh – Mixed condition **£70-90**
- 856**
Eight Books on Fishing – The Flyfishers - An Anthology to mark the Centenary of the Flyfishers Club 1884-1994 Jack Chance and Julian Paget, Drag-Free Drift - Leader Design and Presentation Techniques for Fly Fishing 2001 Joseph Kissane, Steelhead Paradise 1989 John Fennelly, An Old Man's Holidays 2008 Amateur Angler, Steelhead Drift Fishing 1976 Bill Luch, Trout & Grayling 1980 Norman Maclean, The Nature Of Fly Fishing Decoding Biology for Angling Success 2002 Paul Gaskell, The Experienced Angler or Angling Improved 1969 Colonel Robert Venables – Mixed condition **£60-80**
- 857**
Seven Book on Fishing – Modern Fly Casting 1942 John Alden Knight, Sanke River Country History Anecdotes Fiction Fly Fishing 1987 Sid Eliason, A Line Lost in Time 2018 John Langridge, Fishing Bamboo 1997 John Gierach, Bright Rivers 1977 Nick Lyons, The Wyoming Angling Guide 1986 Chuck Fothergill and Bob Sterling, Wye Salmon and Other Fish 1949 Arthur Hutton – Mixed condition **£40-60**
- 858**
Six Books on Fishing – Freshwater Fighting Fish 1968 Vic McCristal, Call of the River 2002 Philip Weigall, A Fisherman's Year – Fishing Adventures in England and New Zealand 1974 John Parsons, Wild Sports in Ireland 2007 John Bickerdyke (ltd ed), Salt-water Fish and Fishing in Southern Africa 1966 K.T Lilliecrona, A World of Fishing 1964 Joe Brooks – Mixed condition **£30-40**
- 859**
Thirty-One Fishing Books including Compleat Tangler 1971, The Angler's Companion 1958, The Angling Times Book 1955, The Fisherman's Fireside Book 1961, The Anglers Encyclopaedia 1960, Matching the Hatch 1981, The longest Silence A Life in Fishing 2001 – Mixed condition **£20-40**
- 860**
Twenty-two Fishing Books including The Super Flies of Still Water 1977, The Osprey Anglers Barbel and Mullet, A Fisherman's Year 1974, On Fishing 1980, Spinning for Coarse, Game and Sea Fish 1962, Woodbine Angling Yearbook 1972 – Mixed condition **£10-20**
- 861**
Two bound volumes of the Shooting Times and Country magazine 1965 & 1966 (G) **£30-50**
- 862**
Fishing, Angling and Creel magazines from the sixties - 'Fishing' The Magazine for the Modern Angler - 36 editions from 1963-1968 – 1963 x14, 1964 x10, 1965 x1, 1966 x2, 1967 x7 and 1968 x2 'Angling' Magazine x3 1964 x2 and 1965 x1 and 'Creel' magazine x2 1965 x1, 1966 x1, fair-good condition **£10-20**
- 863**
Angling Magazine 1966-1977 – 1966 x9, 1967 x9, 1969 x12, 1973 x11, 1974 x12, 1976 x12, 1977 x10 plus complete bound volumes 1969, 1970, 1971 & 1972 (123) – Mixed condition **£20-40**
- 864**
A huge lot of Trout & Salmon magazines – Complete Binders (12 monthly magazines) 1972, 1973 x2, 1975, 1976 x2, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1992, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 2003. Loose magazines complete years – 1982, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 (missing March), 2011 (missing February & April), 2012, 2013 (G) **£20-40**
- 865**
Eleven Fishing Books – Collins Ne Encyclopaedia of Fishing in Britain and Ireland, The Guinness Book of Game Fishing, The Guinness Guide to Game Fishing, Imitations of the Trout's World, the Salmon Fisherman's Year, Fish Tales A collection of True Angling Stories, Salmon and Sea-Trout Fisheries of Scotland, Salmon Fishing A Practical Guide, A Complete Guide to Fishing, The Best of Trout and Salmon, Fish, Fishing and the Meaning of Life – Mixed condition **£10-20**

866

Fifteen mainly Fishing Books – Birds of the World, Collins Encyclopaedia of Fishing in the British Isles, The Guinness Guide to Game Fishing, The Guinness Book of Game Fishing, The Trout and the Fly, Fishing Forays 1992, The Art of Angling Volume 1, 2 & 3, Guide to Angling in Great Britain, The Fisherman's Companion, Incredible Fishing Stories, The pocket Guide to Trout and Salmon Flies, Trout and Salmon 220 Favourite Flies, Salmon and Sea Trout Fishing – Mixed condition **£20-40**

867

Six Fishing Books – Classic Salmon Flies History and Patterns 1991 Mikael Frodin, Fishing Huts – the Angler's Sanctuary 2008 Jo Orchard-Lisle, The Great Salmon Rivers of Scotland 1980 John Ashley Cooper, A Salmon Fisher's Odyssey 1982 John Ashley-Cooper, The Great Salmon Beats 1989 Crawford Little, Classic Salmon Flies 1983 James Waltham – Mixed condition **£10-20**

868

Nine Fishing Books – A Fly Fisher's Life 1965 Charles Ritz, Sea Trout Fishing 1981 Hugh Falkus, Salmon Fishing 1984 Hugh Falkus, The Salmon Rivers of Scotland 1981 Derek Mills and Neil Graesser, Modern Salmon Fishing 1969 Antony Bridges, Letters to a Salmon Fisher's Son 1936 A.H Chaytor, The Chillie A Cure for Stress 1987 Dr James Dyce (signed), Catch a Salmon Les Baverstock, Casts from a Salmon Reel 1948 Major Kenneth Dawson, Mr Crabtree Goes Fishing 1960 7th Impression Bernard Venables – Mixed condition **£10-20**

869

Twenty Fishing Books and Publications – Trout and Salmon 50th Anniversary Collectors Edition x2, The New Illustrated Dictionary of Trout Flies 1988 John Roberts, A Shephard's Life 1978 W.H Hudson, The Art of Sea Trout Fishing 1989 Charles McLaren, Flyfishing Around the World 1987 Tony Pawson, Modern Fresh & Saly water Fly Fishing 1972 Charles Waterman, Fishing The Wilder Shores 1991 Sidney Spencer, A Hunt Around the Highlands 1973 Michael Brander, trout Lochs of Scotland 1987 Bruce Sandison, The Angler's Companion 1978 Brian Murphy, I Remember Reflections on Fishing in Childhood 1995 Frederick Forsyth, The Fisher's Log Book 1991 Peter Leuver, Salmon Fishing in the Yemen 2007 Paul Torday, Fly Fishing 1991 J.R Hartley, Atlantic Salmon trust Fishing Auction 2010 Brochure, Know The Game Book - Know the Weather, A Thames Companion 1981 Mari Prichard & Humphrey Carpenter, Allcocks Anglers Guide 1968 & 1969 – Mixed condition **£20-40**

870

Twenty-seven Fishing Books – Fishing The Dry Fly 1970 Dermot Wilson, Where to Fish 1973/74 H.F Wallis, The Passionate Angler 1951 Maurice Wiggin, Where to Fish 1986/87 D.A Orton, Where to Fish 1967/68 H.F Wallis, A Salmon Fisherman's Notebook 1955 J Hughes-Parry, Competitive Fly-Fishing 1982 Tony Pawson, Fishing and Thinking 1959 A.A Luce, The Life Story of the Fish His Morals and Manners 1951 Brian Curtis, Come Fish with Me 1948 J. Gettings Johnston, Fishing for Trout and Salmon 1945 Terence Horsley, Sea Fishes of Britain and North-Western Europe 1977 Bent J. Muus & Preben Dahlstrom, The Angler's Week-End Book 1942 Eric Taverner & John Moore, Dry-Fly Beginnings 1957 Dermot Wilson, Angling Diversions A. Courtney Williams, Light-Line Fly Fishing for Salmon 1946 Alexander Wanless x2, The Countryman 1952, Trout and how to catch them 1978 Kenneth Mansfield, Trout of the Thames 1940 A. Edward Hobbs, The Truth about Tackle 1969 Dermot Wilson, Angling For Brown Trout 1946 A.R Harris Cass, Places to Fish in Britain and Ireland 1964 W.E Davies, Game Fishing 1967 James Coutts, Coarse Fishing Baits 1963 Frank Oates, Salmon and how to Catch Them 1956 Coombe Richards, The Way of a trout with a Fly 1955 G.E.M Skues – Mixed condition **£30-50**

871

Fifteen Fishing Books including Casting Illusions - The World of Fly-Fishing 1991 Tom Rosenbauer, The Illustrated Encyclopaedia of World Fresh water Game Fishing 1991 John Buckland, British Fresh-Water Fishes 1981 Rev W. Houghton, The Guinness Guide to Game Fishing 1980 William B Currie, Angler's Guide to Scottish Waters 1978 – Mixed condition **£10-20**

872

Seven Fishing Books – In Search of Silver 2001 Charles Gaines and Monte Burke, Fishing Forays 1992 David Bailey and Tom Lawrence, The Trout and the Fly 1981 Brian Clarke and John Goodard, Long Range Casting and Fishing Techniques 1984 Paul Kerry, The Haig Guide to Trout Fishing in Britain 1983 David Barr, A Passion for Angling 1993 Chris Yates, Bob James, Hugh Miles, In Praise of Trout David Profumo 1989 – Mixed condition **£20-40**

873

Four Fishing Books – Catch a Big Fish 1967 David Carl Forbes (ex lib), Spinning and Plug Fishing 1987 Barrie Rickards & Ken Whitehead, Angling for Game Fish 1914 John Bickerdyke, Angling for Coarse Fish 1959 John Bickerdyke **£30-50**

874

Five Fishing Catalogues – 2000 Penn Reels, C. Farlow & Co x2 (one with missing cover), Ambassadeur 6000 C, Allcocks Anglers Guide, Fair-Poor condition **£10-20**

875

Fishing The Magazine for the Modern Angler – Kept in repurposed binders – 1963 No 1 – No 45, 1964 No 46 – No 97, 1965 No 98 – No 146, 1969 No 183 – No 194 Generally in good-fair condition **£20-40**

876

Six Fishing Books – Reeling In 1988 Arthur Oglesby, Gone Fishing 1995 Michael Horderm, My Fishing Years 1981 Fred J Taylor, Fishing Reflections 1995 Reg Righyni, Sweet Thames Run Softly 1980 Robert Gibbings, Trout & Grayling 1980 Norman Maclean **£10-20**

877

Six Fishing Books – Understanding Barbel 1990 Fred Crouch, Specimen Angling by Design 1993 Martin Hooper, Zander 1990 Barrie Rickards & Neville J Fickling, This Angling Life 2003 Bob Church, Reservoir Trot Fishing with Tom Saville 1991, Red Letter Days 1994 Peter Rogers **£20-40**

878

Seven Books on Fishing – Modern Techniques of Still Water Fly-Fishing 1980 Geoffrey Bucknall, The Encyclopaedia of Fly Fishing 1986 Conrad Voss Bark, Casting for Gold 1991 John Bailey, The Great Salmon Rivers of Scotland 1987 John Ashley-Cooper, Angling Afloat A Complete Guide to Coarse Fishermen 1989 Stephen Harper, Stillwater Trout Tactics 1994 Bob Church, The Complete Book of River Fishing 1993 Len Arbery **£10-20**

879

Six Fishing Books – The Complete Spinning & Baitcasting 1994 Jens Ploug Hansen & Goran Cederberg, Master Fly Tying Guide 1973 Art Flick, The Fly-Tyer's Almanac Robert Boyle and Dave Whitlock, Trout Flies of Britain and Europe 1991 John Goddard, Quest for Barbel 1991 Tony Miles and Trefor West, Going Fishing 1981 Negley Farson (signed) (G) **£20-40**

- 880**
Twelve Fishing Books – Lake Flies and their Imitation 1960 C.F. Walker, The Technique of Fresh Water Fishing 1960 W.E. Davies, Fishing 1950 George Clifford (signed), Treadline Fly Fishing for Trout and Sea Trout 1948 Alexander Wanless, Davies Salmon and Sea Trout Fishing 1957 W.E. Davies, Coarse Fishing For Beginners 1958 Kenneth Mansfield, Footloose with a Fishing Rod 1953 W.E. Davies, A Little Fishing Book 1942 Lord Harmsworth, A Holiday Fisherman 1949 Maurice Headlam, The Angler's Week-End Book 1938 Eric Taverner & John Moore, Fly Dressing and some Tackle-Making 1963 W.E. Davies, Angler's Guide to Ireland 1957 Irish Tourist Board **£30-40**
- 881**
Bruce & Walker S/U Mk IV G hollow glass carp rod 10ft 2pc 31" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, pink lined butt/tip rings, in cloth bag **£40-70**
- 882**
B James & Son Ealing, London "The Grebe" split cane rod 9ft 2pc 26" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, smoke agate butt/tip rings, green whipping, MCB, possibly re-furbished **£120-150**
- 883**
B James & Son Ealing, London "The Avocet" whole cane rod with split can top, 11ft 3pc 22" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, possibly re-furbished **£130-160**
- 884**
B James & Son in association with Bruce & Walker hollow glass Mk IV Avon G compound taper rod 10ft 2pc, 28" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, pink lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use **£40-70**
- 885**
An unnamed split cane trout fly rod 9ft 3pc with brass fittings, red agate butt/tip ring, cloth bag Allcocks; **unnamed split cane trout fly rod** 9ft 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, small loss to handle, cloth bag; **4ft 3" flamed landing net handle** with brass fittings and unusual green 4ft 1" whole cane handle with brass fittings. (3) **£40-60**
- 886**
B James & Son London, England, Richard Walker Mk IV Avon split cane rod, 24" onion handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, green whipping, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB, possible re-varnish **£160-190**
- 887**
B James & Spon Ealing, London "The Avocet" whole cane rod with split cane top, 11ft 3pc alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, stand off rings with red agate butt/tip, MCB, possible re-varnish **£130-160**
- 888**
Bruce & Walker hand built Mk IV G compound taper glass rod, 10ft 2pc 29" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, agate butt/tip rings, MCB **£60-90**
- 889**
B James & Son, London England, Richard Walker Mk IV Avon split cane rod, 29" onion handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, agate lined butt/tip rings, green whipping, MCB, looks re-varnished **£160-190**
- 890**
A fine and scarce Hardy Alnwick "The H W Favourite" spinning rod, cane butt and split cane tip, G34061, 7ft 2pc, CW 10lb, 14" sheet cork handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, with smoke agate tip ring, MCB with original swing care of rod label. Fantastic, find another one. Good never used. Purchased from Eberals Shrewsbury, one owner **£40-80**
- 891**
A fine Clifford Constable of Bromley "The Sawyer Symp Rod" split cane, action approved by Frank Sawyer to resemble the Pezon et Michel original. Purchased from Dermot Wilson, Nether Wallop Mill, Stockbridge, Hants in 1980 by current owner. No 31 8ft 9" 2pc line 4#, alloy sliding reel fittings, burgundy agate lined butt ring, in Dermot Wilson cloth bag. Light use **£200-300**
- 892**
A fine and rare limited edition (2 of 20) Partridge of Redditch split cane fly rod, No 1, presented to 1987 World Champion – 8ft 2pc line 5#, with spare tip, brass reel fittings and collars with wood insert reel seat, MCB and hard wood presentation box with a brass plaque. Light use **£700-900**
- 893**
Hardy Alnwick "The Fred Taylor Trotter" hollow glass fibalite rod, 11ft 3" 3pc (inc handle) 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB, with original swing label **£100-120**
- 894**
B James & Son England, The Richard Walker Mk IV split cane rod 10ft 2pc, 28" onion handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB, light use **£250-280**
- 895**
C Farlow & Co Ltd London, split cane spinning rod No 14487, 7ft 2pc 17" handle with alloy fittings and collars, white ceramic tip section rings, MCB, light use **£30-50**
- 896**
Leeds Rimfly carbon trout fly rod A5042, 8ft 2pc line 5/6#, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout; **Shakespeare International carbon fly rod** 1780-285, 9ft 6" 2pc, line 7/8#, uplocking reel seat with fighting butt, lined rings throughout; **Shakespeare Insteek Hengel No 1363 carbon pole** 5.4m, 5 sections. (3) **£40-60**
- 897**
B James & Sons London England "The Avocet" split cane float rod 11ft 3" 3pc 24" onion handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with agate lined butt/tip ring, MCB, light use **£300-350**
- 898**
Penn Rampage Surf 13ft beach casting carbon rod, 3.96m, 3pc CW 4-6oz, uplocking reel seat, composite grips, lined rings throughout, MCB and hard tube. Very light use **£60-90**
- 899**
A fine Orvis USA Clearwater Full Flex 5.0/01 3.25oz carbon trout fly rod, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert and collar, 8ft 6" 2pc line 5#, lined butt ring, MCB and hard tube with instructions. Very light use **£80-120**
- 900**
Orvis USA Silver Label TL Tip Flex 9.5, 3 1/8 oz carbon trout fly rod No 1099, 9ft 2pc line 6#, alloy uplocking reel seat with burr wood insert, lined butt ring, MCB and hard tube. Light use **£40-70**

- 901**
Shakespeare Royalty carbon salmon fly rod 1730-450, 15ft 3pc line 11/12#, 28" handle with down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, missing button. MCB, very light use **£30-60**
- 902**
Daiwa Made in Scotland Amorphous Whisker Osprey Spey Casting Special Salmon carbon fly rod 15ft 3pc line 9/11#, 27" handle, alloy down locking reel seat and collar, lined rings throughout. MCB, very light use **£70-100**
- 903**
A scarce Hatton Bros Maker of Hereford, whole cane trout spliced fly rod, 10ft 2pc with spare tip, brass sliding reel fittings, agate lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, looks very original; **Millward Spinversa split cane spinning rod** 9ft 2pc 28" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, lined rings throughout, MCB. (2) **£30-50**
- 904**
Orvis USA Clearwater II 864-2 mid flex 7.5 carbon trout fly rod, 8ft 6" 2pc line 4#, WT 2 3/4oz, double alloy uplocking reel seat with carbon insert, lined butt ring, Orvis hard sectioned tube. Very light use **£90-130**
- 905**
A scarce Hardy Alnwick "The Sussex" brook Palakona split cane trout fly rod E75098, 8ft 2pc alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB (Rod in Hand logo). Light use, possible re-varnish, with original swing label. Very nice **£250-350**
- 906**
Hardy Alnwick "Favourite" graphite salmon fly rod 14ft 3pc line 10#, 26" handle (slight loss) alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip ring, MCB **£50-80**
- 907**
Bruce & Walker hand built in England, Norway Spey Caster carbon salmon fly rod, 16ft 3pc line 9/10#, 27" handle with Fuji down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB, light use **£70-90**
- 908**
Hardy Alnwick graphite salmon fly deluxe rod 15ft 4" 3pc, line 10#, 27" handle with anodised alloy up locking reel seat and collars, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use **£80-100**
- 909**
Bruce & Walker Hexograph Deluxe gold finish Bruce salmon fly rod 15ft 3pc line 9/11#, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fitting and collars, lined butt/tip ring, MCB, light use **£140-180**
- 910**
Fosters of Ashbourne "The A E M" split cane trout fly rod, 8ft 2pc, line 5/6#, alloy uplocking reel seat, red agate butt ring, MCB. Very light use, possible re-varnish **£100-150**
- 911**
Hardy Alnwick "Fibalite Spinning Rod" 9ft 6" 2pc, 29" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, agate lined tip ring (butt ring needs attention), MCB, light use; **Abu Fire Fighter carbon spinning rod** F11 919095m 10ft 2pc CW up to 60g, 24" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag, light use. (2) **£30-60**
- 912**
Interesting Dermot Wilson Nether Wallop Mill, Stockbridge, solid glass trout fly rod, 9ft 6" 2pc line 7/8#, alloy sliding reel fitting, red agate butt ring, MCB. Very light use, looks unused **£30-60**
- 913**
A collection of spinning and course rods, as follows: all are complete with cloth bags and ready to fish – 1x DAM Quicksilver ledger carbon rod 2569-300, 10ft 2pc, composite handle; 2x Shakespeare International spinning rod, 10ft 2pc, 26" handle, alloy reel seat, light use; 1x unnamed hollow glass spinning rod, 9ft 2pc, 27" handle, alloy reel seat, lined rings throughout; and an unnamed hollow glass spinning rod, 10ft 2pc, 30" handle, alloy reel seat. (5) **£40-50**
- 914**
A fine Avon style split cane rod hand built by Paul Elliot, 10ft 2pc 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. This rod looks unused, equal to any Avon rod **£90-150**
- 915**
Snowbee River & Stream 6ft 2# 4pc carbon brook trout fly rod uplocking reel seat with a burr wood insert, lined butt ring, cigar handle, with maker's cloth bag and tube, in good, clean condition **£40-60**
- 916**
Another very fine Avocet style on Hexagraph Blank built by hand built by Paul Elliot, 12ft 4" 3pc inc handle, 28" handle with Fuji uplocking reel seat, lined guides throughout, cloth bag. This rod has not been used. View it if you can! **£200-300**
- 917**
R Sealey Brumas whole cane with split cane tip stepped float rod, 12ft 6" 3pc, 28" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate butt/tip stand off rings, cloth bag, light use **£100-140**
- 918**
Hardy Alnwick "The Ultralite" carbon trout fly rod 9ft 6" 2pc line 7#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collars with fighting butt, lined stripping/tip rings, MCB and alloy tube with original swing after care label. Light use **£180-240**
- 919**
Hardy Alnwick "Hardy graphite Deluxe" carbon trout fly rod, 8ft 2pc line 5/6#, anodised sliding reel fittings, lined butt ring, MCB and Silver Fin hard case, light use **£140-190**
- 920**
Large quantity of used fishing lures including fly and sea patterns, in many colours, metal spinners and spoons, an Orvis tackle box with weights, swivels and clips, good mixed lot. **£50-75**
- 921**
Large quantity of Devon minnows, up to 3" long, mainly wood with some metal, multiple packets of split rings, trace and hook mounts, plus a box containing 100's of treble hooks. **£50-75**
- 922**
Large quantity (100s) of used fishing lures and plugs, including Rapala, Abu, Blue Fox, Mepps and Flying Cs, more than a season's worth here. **£60-80**
- 923**
Large quantity of a similar lot, perhaps 300-400 lures. **£60-80**
- 924**
Large quantity of lures, plugs, including Rapala in Fire Tiger colours, Trout spot and other colours, large number of Flying Cs, packet of spare rubber bodies, plus a number of Mepps lures on cards. **£75-100**

- 925**
Large quantity of spinning accessories, including Rapala plugs, Abu and Mepps spinners, Devon minnows, red beads, many packets of hooks, spinner blades, plus other accessories, all in a large card tray. **£50-75**
- 926**
Large quantity of modern/vintage floats including Just Carp controller floats in sizes 4 and 6, various cork and quill models, early bubble floats plus more. **£30-50**
- 927**
Collection of 11 unused boxed fly lines, including Lee Wulff Triangle Taper x3, Cortland 444, Aircel Supreme DT5, x5 Loop long distance fly lines in floaters. (11) **£50-75**
- 928**
Large collection of Monofilament line coarse and sea fishing, several unmarked fly lines in bags plus various Lakeland tubes, beads and shrink wrap. **£40-60**
- 929**
Large collection of sea, coarse and game fishing hooks by Mustad, Shakespeare, tins of trebles and a multi compartment box containing swivels, Partridge hooks, Tulip beads plus a further larger box containing even more of the same. **£50-75**
- 930**
Collection fly tying materials including many spools of silks, threads, in sparkle and fluro colours, a quantity of fly tying materials many by Veniard including yarn, Crystal Mirror flash, plus other useful components. **£30-50**
- 931**
Wheatley alloy pocket fly box 6"x3 1/2", clip and magnetic strip interior, as new in outer box and a Wheatley black edition foam lined box, holding a few large salmon flies plus a Perrine alloy box with vents, all good users. (3) **£60-80**
- 932**
Wheatley vintage alloy clip fly box, 6" x 3 1/2", holding a good collection of large steel eyed salmon flies up to 1 1/2", an early Wheatley dry fly box dated 1933 to underside of lid, and printed C Farlow, London to one metal cover, a/f, and a quantity of salmon tube and single flies, various tins and tubs. **£75-100**
- 933**
Four vintage Wheatley small alloy pocket fly boxes, including 2 x 6 compartment dry fly models, 2 x clip models holding selection of flies, plus various other small boxes containing trout/salmon flies, various patterns and sizes. **£75-100**
- 934**
Three Wheatley alloy dry fly boxes including an early 16 compartment model with leather wallet to lid, another 16 compartments with foam to lid, an 8 compartment box with assorted sea trout flies, a quantity of leather cast wallets, boxes of trout/salmon flies, Masterline cast wallet plus more. **£75-100**
- 935**
Collection of 5 Wheatley alloy clip boxes in sizes ranging 3.5" up to 6", one with swing leaf holding several trout/salmon flies, plus various loose and packet flies including Sharpes Parker tube flies, plus more. **£75-100**
- 936**
Large collection of fly tying feathers and capes including 6x Jungle Cock capes, various others by Fisherman's Friend, Gordon Griffiths and more, a vast number of materials to suit any fly tyer. **£100-150**
- 937**
Large collection of fly tying materials, tools, silks, vast array of hooks in single, double and treble hooks patters, partially used Jungle Cock capes, aluminum tubes, you name it and it's in here. **£75-100**
- 938**
Four large multi compartment storage boxes, one filled with Wye Coffin Bullet and other leads, many unused plus 2 x boxes stuffed with variety of vintage/modern hooks, assorted swivels, leads, rod rings and more, all held in the 4 multi compartment boxes. (4) **£50-75**
- 939**
Simms folding wading staff in as new condition, 4 section with carry strap, unused with maker's hang tag and a set of dial scales 0-110lbs, complete with 2 weigh hooks, in polystyrene case. **£40-60**
- 940**
Eight multi drawer storage cabinets ranging from a Raacko metal cabinet, 20" x 12" x 6", right down to a 9-compartment cabinet 7" x 3", many uses in the fishing collecting world. (8) **£40-60**
- 941**
Mixed collection of fly tying and fishing accessories including 2x vices by Veniard and Sunrise, assorted wood, alloy and brass priests, various scissors, all held in a plastic tool box **£50-75**
- 942**
Sage Graphite 4, 12'6", 3 piece fly rod, lined butt/stripper rings, snake intermediates, line rate #8, cork handle with screw reel fitting, good, in Sage screw top tube, no bag. **£100-150**
- 943**
Rare Bruce and Walker Hexagraph Carp Ultra Long Range, 12'6", 2 piece carbon rod, grey finish, black close whipped lined guides, 2 5/8lbs TC, 32" cork handle with screw reel fitting, good throughout, comes in non-original fitted cloth bag. **£80-120**
- 944**
Shakespeare Worcestershire Salar 12' 2 piece carbon salmon spinning rod, gold plated guides whipped burgundy, tipped yellow, 27" cork handle with screw reel fitting, good used condition, in MOB. **£40-60**
- 945**
Graham Phillips Wyn Post Salmon 12' 2 piece carbon spinning rod, built on Harrison?, blank, Fuji Guides whipped black, 26" cork handle with screw reel fitting, good, no bag. **£60-80**
- 946**
Graham Phillips Wyn Post 13' 2 piece salmon spinning rod, in as new condition, carbon Kevlar woven blank, black whipped Fuji guides, 26" cork handle with screw reel fitting, super quality, in fitted cloth bag. **£60-80**
- 947**
Hardy Richard Walker Reservoir Superlite, 9'3", 2 piece hollow glass fly rod, line #7/8, guides whipped olive, tipped red, 9" shrink wrapped cork handle with up screw reel fitting, good, in MOB. **£40-60**

- 948**
Airflo Tec-MT 9'6", 3 piece carbon fly rod, line rate #6/7, lined butt/stripper rings, cork handle with fighting butt, alloy screw reel fitting, some marks to locking rings otherwise good in MOB and Cordura tube. **£40-60**
- 949**
Bruce and Walker "Walker Powerlite" 16' 3 piece carbon salmon fly rod, line rate #9/11, lined butt/stripper rings, snake intermediates, 28" cork handle, good used condition, in MOB. **£50-75**
- 950**
Bruce and Walker Norway Spey Caster 15' 3 piece matt carbon salmon fly rod, line #10/11, black whipped, lined butt/stripper rings, 27" cork handle with screw reel fitting, good, in MOB.50 **£50-75**
- 951**
Bruce and Walker Expert Carbon 15' 3 piece salmon fly rod, line #9/11, burgundy whipped guides, 25" cork handle with light alloy sliding reel ring, good, in MOB. **£50-60**
- 952**
Shimano Symetre 15' 1", 3 piece carbon salmon fly rod, in as new condition, spiral green blank, lined guides, 26" cork handle with bronze anodized screw winch fitting, quality rod, in MOB. **£50-60**
- 953**
Bruce and Walker Powerlite 15' 3 piece salmon fly rod, line #7/10, lined butt/stripper rings, snake intermediates whipped bronze, tipped gold, 27" cork handle with gilt anodized reel ring, fine, in MOB. **£50-75**
- 954**
Bruce and Walker Multi Trout carbon fly rod, 9' 3", 2 piece for line #6/7, and a Bruce and Walker River Trout 8'6", 2 piece carbon fly rod, line #6/7, handle's grubby otherwise good, both in MOB. (2) **£60-80**
- 955**
Bruce and Walker Powerlite 16' 3 piece carbon salmon fly rod, lined butt/stripper rings, burgundy whipped snake intermediates, 27" cork handle with sliding alloy reel ring powerful rod, suit lines #10/11, in MOB. **£50-60**
- 956**
Daiwa Whisker Kevlar Tournament Osprey boat trout special rod, 12' 3 piece, woven Kevlar with Scottish thistle logo, line #5/8, SIC guides throughout, cork handle with push in extension, good, in MOB. **£40-60**
- 957**
Shakespeare Invictor Spey 15' 3 piece carbon salmon fly rod, in as new condition, line #10/11, lined butt/stripper rings, green whipped snake intermediates, 27" cork handle with screw winch fitting, in MOB. **£50-60**
- 958**
Pair of Airflo Classic High Modulus Carbon 10' 2 piece fly rods, lines #7/8, lined and loop guides, cork handles, one cork, one wood spacer, both good, in MOB. (2) **£50-60**
- 959**
Bruce and Walker Featherlite X, 9' 2 piece carbon trout fly rod, line #5/7, lined butt ring, loop intermediates, cork handle with carbon spacer, fine in MOB. **£40-50**
- 960**
An Airflo Classic high modulus 9'6", 2 piece carbon trout fly rod, line #8/9, in good used condition and a Daiwa Graphite trout 9'6", 2 piece fly rod, line #5/7, Scottish thistle logo, good used condition, both in fitted cloth bags. (2) **£50-60**
- 961**
P D Malloch of Perth heavy salmon spinning rod, built by Bruce & Walker on a carbon fibre blank, 13' 2 piece, casting weight 2ounce, burgundy whipped lined guides, 34£ cork handle with screw reel fitting, ideal for salmon, pike or bass fishing. **£50-60**
- 962**
Bruce & Walker Expert Carbon 15' 3 piece salmon fly rod, line rate #10/12, carbon blank with snake intermediates, 24" cork handle with sliding upper reel fitting, a Bruce & Walker Alta 15'3", 3 piece 100% carbon salmon fly rod, line rate #9/11, lined butt ring, snake intermediates, 24" cork handle with sliding upper reel ring and a Hardy Graphite Salar 16' 3 piece carbon fly rod, broken mid-section, for spares. (3) **£50-75**
- 963**
Canvas/leather traditional large fishing bag, measures 17" x 13", holding collection of 6 well used fly spinning and sea fishing multiplier reels, plus 3 metal/wood trout landing nets. (Qty) **£40-60**
- 964**
Traditional wicker fly fisher's creel, 14" x 10", with central slot, canvas strap, 2 extending brass salmon gaffs with rubber handles, both stamped Made in Great Britain, plus a Sharpe's of Aberdeen alloy bow framed folding landing net with extending handle. (4) **£60-80**
- 965**
Shakespeare Radial Glider Fly rod, 11' 2 piece, woven graphite, line #8/9, a Silstar GT Travers X Fly, 10' 2 piece graphite rod, line #8/10, lined guides, cork handle, plus a Daiwa 9'6", 2 piece trout fly rod, line #9, Duplon handle with extension, all in MOB. (3) **£40-60**
- 966**
Hardy 9'3", 2 piece Fibalite trout fly rod, orange whipped guides, line #10, cork handle with screw in extension, and a similar 9' 2 piece rod, line #7, cork handle with screw in rubber button, handle grubby otherwise good, both in MOB. (2) **£40-60**
- 967**
Snowbee for Shakespeare large cantilever tackle box, 17" x 9", 6 fold out trays, containing good collection of metal spinners, Devon minnows, plugs, hooks, and accessories. **£30-40**
- 968**
Hardy vintage mahogany rod box, 76" x 6"x 4". Hinged lid with metal banding, lock but no key, Hardy metal chequerboard label to underside of lid. Internal rod ties, good display item **£50-75**
- 969**
Hardy The Marvel 7'6", 3 piece Palakona trout fly rod, No. E80113, agate butt/tip rings, snake intermediates whipped green, bronze push ferrules, 8" cork handle with light alloy reel rings, both tips correct length, good, in MOB & alloy tube. **£200-300**
- 970**
H L Leonard Rod Co, USA "The Leonard Rod", 8' 3 piece bamboo trout fly rod, with correct spare tip, agate lined butt ring, snake intermediates, nickel tip rings, nickel rolled ferrules, keeper ring, 6" cork grip, polished wood spacer, nickel fittings, fine, in MOB with alloy tube and brass screw top. **£200-300**

- 971**
H L Leonard Maker, sole agent for William Mills & Son, 10' 3 piece split cane bamboo fly rod, correct spare tip, rewhipped drop rings, burgundy close whipped, nickel ferrules with stoppers, fast taper butt with rattan cane grip, strip cedar handle and nickel fittings, very decorative rod, in non-original one piece bag and screw top alloy Hardy tube. **£150-250**
- 972**
H L Leonard Rod Co., Maker's "The Special Tournament Leonard Rod", 9'6", 2 piece split cane with correct factory spare tip, burgundy whipped snake guides, one missing from butt section, nickel ferrules, keeper ring, 8.25" cork handle with nickel down screw reel fitting, good clean example, in fitted cloth bag and brass screw top alloy tube. **£150-250**
- 973**
Hardy The No.1 Wallis Rod, 10' 3 piece coarse fishing rod with matching factory spare tip, whole cane butt & middle, split cane tips, green whipped snake guides, bronze push ferrules, 14" cork handle with alloy reel fittings, the brass butt cap stamped "G2227", comes in Hardy cloth bag and Hardy bamboo tube with removable leather cap, strap broken. **£100-150**
- 974**
Hardy The Deluxe Rod 9'6", 3 piece Palakona trout fly rod, No. E12174, agate butt/tip rings, FOB guides, factory correct spare tip, cork handle with up screw reel fitting, stud lock ferrules, in fitted cloth bag, Hardy alloy tube & outer cloth bag. **£80-120**
- 975**
Hardy The Perfection Palakona 9'6", 2 piece split cane fly rod, No. E39755, burgundy close whipped, lock fast ferrule, 8" cork handle with alloy screw reel fitting & alloy spanner, good, in MOB with Hardy alloy tube and outer cloth bag. **£80-120**
- 976**
Hardy The Alnwick Greenheart Rod, 10'6", with factory spare tip, 3 piece fly rod, No. G23444, agate butt/tip rings, low bridge intermediates, bronze lock fast ferrule, polished wood stoppers, 13" cork handle with brass fittings, wooden button, good, in MOB. **£80-120**
- 977**
Rare early Hardy 11'6", 3 piece split cane fly rod with spare tip, burgundy whipped drop rings, bronze lock fast ferrules with wood stoppers, 17" leather covered handle, fitted with Hardy Patent winch fitting No. 1766, dating to c1881, brass butt cap and fruitwood stopper, one of the earliest Hardy rods we've seen come to auction, comes with original but distressed cloth bag and wooden transport box with Hardy labels, brass hinges and hasps. **£300-400**
- 978**
Hardy The Wye Rod, 13'6", 3 piece Palakona cane with correct spare tip, No. C19166, burgundy close whipped agate guides throughout, bronze lock fast ferrules, polished wood stoppers, early sheet cork handle with alloy fixed/sliding reel fittings, brass butt cap and rubber button, good, in later 2 piece Hardy bag. **£100-150**
- 979**
Early Chas Farlow Maker, 191 Strand, London 16' 4 piece greenheart salmon fly rod, with correct spare tip, black whipped loop guides, bronze ferrules with tie loops, polished wood stopper, 17.5" leather foregrip, 5.5" rear grip, wood spacer, bronze fittings, polished butt cap and red button, stunning rod, in Hardy cloth bag. **£100-150**
- 980**
Chas Farlow Maker, 191 Strand, London Prize Medal Rod 1862, 10' 3 piece greenheart, drop rings, bronze push ferrules with tie loops, shaped greenheart handle with brass fittings and butt cap, fine early rod, in original but tatty rod bag. **£80-120**
- 981**
7x Red Wolf padded zip reel cases **£30-50**
- 982**
A collection of fishing accessories, as follows: 3x large reel zip cases. 3x medium reel zip cases. 2x butt holsters. 2x baseball hats – Abu and Penn. 2x stainless steel fillet gloves. (12) **£40-60**
- 983**
A huge collection of new shads and sea rigs, as follows: 14x Fladen. 6x Storm. 3x Power Storm. 2x Mustad. 2x Dennett. 1x Browning. 7x unnamed. (35) **£40-70**
- 984**
A collection of large rig wallets, full of sea fishing rigs: 2x Team Shakespeare, 8 zip lock sleeves full. 1x Fladen zip ring binder with 10 pockets, again full. (3) **£30-60**
- 985**
A pair of Ian Gold 2-fold rig wallets with 10 large and 10 half leaves, with a large quantity of unused rigs. (2) **£40-60**
- 986**
Rig wallets as follows: Ron Thompson large rig wallet with 12 zip lock leaves and a large quantity of rigs, etc. Blue zip rig wallet with 10 zip lock sleeves and a quantity of rigs. Mustad pocket rig wallet with 12 zip lock sleeves with a quantity of rigs. Sea Angling rig pocket wallet with 6 sleeves with a quantity of rigs. (4) **£40-60**
- 987**
Tackle boxes as follows: Abu 5 section tackle box with a selection of Devons and Minnows, 22 quantity. Abu 5 section tackle box with Flying C's and Tobys, 20 quantity. Unnamed plastic box with foam lining and quantity of trout flies. (3) **£30-50**
- 988**
A pair of life preservers: Crewsaver buoyancy aid, looks unused, with instructions and spare bottle. XM Quikfit buoyancy aid. Looks unused with spare bottle. COLLECTION ONLY. (2) **£40-60**
- 989**
A collection of used and unused sea fishing line, as follows: 2x Berkley Fireline Smoke 30lb? 2x Berkley Fireline Smoke 50lb. 3x Berkley Fireline Smoke 50lb. 1x Ultima Seastrike XT 30lb. 1x Fluoromix Special 20lb. (9) **£30-40**
- 990**
A mixed collection of line, as follows: 2x spools Sufix Supreme shock leader 80lb. 4x boxes Berkley Whiplash, 20.30/50 and 80lb. 1x box 20lb Stren. 1x spool Jarvis Walker wire leader 10m. 2x 50lb Berkley Fireline. (10) **£30-40**
- 991**
Large plastic 8-section tackle box with over 42 packs of new and unused packs of hooks, singles and trebles from size 18 to 6-0. Plastic box with a selection of new unused hooks, 14 packs from size 1 to 8-0, and swivels size 1 and 4, with 3 way size. (2) **£30-50**
- 992**
A collection of Berkley Iron Silk super polymer fishing line: 5x 6.b, 12lb, 17lb, 50lb. 2x 20lb 650yds unused. 1x 25lb line. (8) **£40-60**

- 993**
A collection of 8 Mustad small tackle boxes with a quantity of hooks, swivels, clips, spinners and split rings, in a variety of sizes. (8) **£30-40**
- 994**
A collection of artificial baits shads and pre-made rigs, as follows: 7x Berkley Power Baits unused. 3x Storm Swim baits, unused. 4x mixed shads, unused. 10x packs of shrimp rigs, unused. 4x various rigs (see photo). (28) **£40-60**
- 995**
A collection of spiderwire: 7x Stealth 10, 20, 30, 50 and 65 lbs. 2x Fusion 8kg and 80lbs. Super Mono 13.4kg. Big Water Braid 80lbs (11) **£30-40**
- 996**
A large collection of sea fishing terminal tackle in 11 mixed size containers, to include: bait pins, hooks, beads, wire dispensers, rod rings, crimps, swivels, weights and sleeves. Fantastic collection. (11) **£40-50**
- 997**
A further collection of Berkley Fishing Line, as follows: 4x Fireline 14, 20, 30 and 50 lbs. 2x Trilene XT 30lbs. 4x Trilene Big Game 10 and 22.8lbs. (10) **£30-40**
- 998**
A collection of fishing accessories, as follows: 2x Bilge pumps (untested). Small wind shelter. 4x Plastic tackle boxes. Small landing net, Daiwa. Abu Rod bag, looks unused. 6 floats on string. Unused Mustad rig wallet with 12 zip lock sleeves. Ammo zipped cool bag. (12) **£30-50**
- 999**
A large Plano Phantom Pro tackle case 20" x 11" x 14.5", 6" deep, top section with 4 lower drawers with hinge close front. Containing a huge quantity of sea fishing tackle. Lowest drawer with 28 lures, next drawer with 20 lures and 9 Flying C's, 4x squid shads and 10 spinners/spoons. Next drawer with over 40 shads. Top drawer has huge collection of swivels, hooks, split rings, clips and spoons. Top section has spool of Mono, hooks, split rings and swivels. Abu tool holder and pliers and a large quantity of pre-made rigs and wire **£60-90**
- 1000**
A pair of Red Wolf tackle boxes: 16" x 7.5" x 6.5" with 4 slide out sections to top and an internal lift out tray. Both with a large selection of terminal tackle, comprising hooks, weights, lures, shads unused and unused rigs **£40-60**
- 1001**
Airflo 9' 4 piece carbon travel fly rod, line #8/9, lined butt/stripper rings, snake intermediates, cork handle with fighting butt, appears unused, comes in MOB and tube plus an Airflo travel tube, 32" x 2 1/2". (2) **£40-60**
- 1002**
Silver Creek Silver Stream SW 9'6", 4 piece graphite travel rod, line #7/8, shrink wrap cork handle with wood reel seat, screw winch fitting, unused in bag and tube, plus a similar 10' 4-piece rod, in bag and tube, both appear unused. (2) **£50-60**
- 1003**
Cortland CX Spin 9' 4-piece carbon rod, casting weight 15-35grams, cork handle with screw reel fitting, in maker's tube and an empty Snowbee rod tube, 32" x 3". (2) **£30-50**
- 1004**
Two Silver Creek Silver Stream SW 9'6", 4-piece graphite travel rods, line #7/8, shrink wrap cork handle with wood reel seat, screw winch fitting, unused, both in bags and tubes. (2) **£50-60**
- 1005**
Silver Creek Silver Stream SW 9'6", 4-piece graphite travel rod, line #7/8, shrink wrap cork handle with wood reel seat, screw winch fitting, unused in bag and tube plus a similar Silver Creek 10'6", 4 -piece, line #7/8, in bag and tube. (2) **£50-60**
- 1006**
Two Silver Creek Silver Stream, Silver Stream, 10' 3-piece graphite travel rods, line #7/8, shrink wrap cork handle with wood reel seat, screw winch fitting, unused, both in bags and tubes. (2) **£50-60**
- 1007**
Black Seal 12' 3-piece split cane river rod, red agate butt/tip rings, burgundy close whipped low bridge intermediates, bronze ferrules, cork handle with alloy reel rings, good straight rod, plus a Farlow's 12' 3-piece bamboo rod with greenheart top, loop rings, polished bamboo handle, brass fittings, revarnished, in cloth bags. (2) **£50-70**
- 1008**
T Oldsworth, Sheffield Super Match, 13' 3-piece cane rod, whole cane butt/middle, split cane tip, burgundy whipped high bells guides, bronze ferrule, stepped tip section, cork handle with sliding plated reel fittings, good, comes in MOB. **£30-50**
- 1009**
The Craig 13' 3-piece carbon salmon fly rod, line rate #9, lined butt/tip rings, burgundy whipped low bridge intermediates, 24" cork handle with screw winch fitting, clean rod, comes in MOB. **£40-50**
- 1010**
Martinez & Bird "The Windrush" 8' 2-piece split cane trout fly rod, burgundy whipped low bridge guides, bronze ferrule, 8" cork handle with down screw reel seat, replacement whips to tip section, nice fishable rod, comes in MOB. **£30-40**
- 1011**
Shakespeare Golden Fly Salmon 15' 3-piece carbon Kevlar rod, line rate #9/11, lined guides, 27" cork handle, good clean rod, and a Shakespeare Alpha graphite rod, made in USA, 9' 2-piece line #8/9, little used condition, both in MOB's. (2) **£30-50**
- 1012**
Daiwa Graphite Sensor Deluxe 10' 2-piece carbon trout rod, cork handle with screw winch fitting, a Daiwa C98 trout rod, 9'6", 2-piece carbon, line rate #6/7, and a Masterline 8'6", 2-piece rod, line rate #5/6, as new with shrink on handle, 3 good user fly rods, all in MOB's. (3) **£40-60**
- 1013**
Leeda XL match cap waggler 10' 3-piece carbon float rod, Duplon handle, screw winch fitting, good, in MOB, a Daiwa Barnsley black quiver tip rod, 11'6", 3-piece, lined guides, built in quiver tip, no bag, and an Allcock hollow fibreglass match rod, 13'6", 4-piece, burgundy close whipped, red whipped guides, cork handle with sliding reel fittings, comes in MOB. (3) **£40-50**

1014

Saville Mistral 9' 2-piece carbon fly rod, line #5/6/7, lined guides, good, in MOB, a Daiwa 10' 2-piece fly rod, line #9, duplon handle, fighting butt and screw winch fitting, no bag, and a Milbro Classic Vere Salmon 11' 3-piece rod, line #8/9, cork handle with screw reel fitting, in MOB. (3) **£40-60**

1015

Vintage wading staff gaff, 58" ash handle, hand formed steel hook, brass rings whipped to leather sprung lanyard, weighed to base, a salmon tailor with belt clip, cork handle, plus an ash handles gaff, 27" long with brass socket stamped "Hardy Brothers, Makers, Alnwick", screw in hook and cord wrapped handle, 3 good decorative items. (3) **£50-75**

1016

Airflo Bluetooth XT 9' 4-piece graphite travel rod, line #8/9, lined butt/stripper rings, snake intermediates, cork handle with screw inch fitting, little used, in MOB and oversize Airflo tube. **£30-50**

1017

The Abbey 14' 5-piece combination bamboo/greenheart coarse fishing rod, short heavy tip, twin butts, green whipped, a decorative rod, in fitted cloth bag, a Chas. Farlow Gold Medal 12' 4-piece greenheart drop ring fly rod, spliced tip, bronze push ferrules, replacement butt ring, no bag and a J. Bernard, London 9'6", 3-piece greenheart fly rod with short butt section, FOB guides, early sheet cork handle with brass spear, comes in MOB. (3) **£50-75**

1018

Fibatube of Alnwick, 14' 3-piece carbon fly rod, line #9/10, Seymo guides, 26" cork handle with screw reel fitting, lacking butt cap and a Fibatube 9' 2-piece graphite trout fly rod, line #7/8, cork handle with alloy screw winch fitting, rods come with one cloth bag. (2) **£40-50**

1019

The Classic Rod Co, for Mark Leggette, 9'6", 2-piece graphite trout fly rod, line #6/8, lined guides, cork handle with up screw reel fitting, no bag, a Caudle and Rivaz Ltd., SLX 9'6", 3-piece carbon fly rod, line #7/10, lined guides, cork handle with up screw reel fitting, with bag and a Colin Stevens 14' 3-piece graphite salmon fly rod, line#9/10, snake guides (1 missing to centre section), 24" cork handle with fixed/sliding reel fittings, in non-original bag. (3) **£50-75**

1020

Daiwa Surf 1207, 12' 3-piece beach casting rod, casting weight 4-8oz, lined guides on screw winch fitting, in MOB, a Storm Atlantic 6' 2-piece graphite composite boat rod, 25-35lb TC, lined guides, Duplon handle, in MOB and a vintage Auger Breakwater 8' 2-piece fibreglass pier/boat rod, moulded grips and snap fittings, no bag. (3) **£40-50**

1021

Abu Mak5 Zoom, 13' All England Match Tip hollow glass rod, grey whipped high bells guides, with red agate butt/tip liners, 31" cork handle with sliding reel rings, good, in later cloth bag. **£30-40**

1022

Vintage bamboo handle Simplex pattern trout landing net, 30" handle, the brass butt cap stamped with Hardy details, cord wrapped grip with belt clip, spring fold painted alloy head with modern mesh. **£50-75**

1023

James R Ferguson, Stirling, Scotland 9'6", 3-piece split cane trout fly rod, bronze ferrules, burgundy close whipped, revarnished otherwise good, an Allcock of Redditch, 9'6", 3-piece split cane trout flu rod, green close whipped, sheet cork handle with brass fittings, revarnished and a JJS Walker Bampton 11' 3-piece split cane sea trout rod, burgundy whipped guides, orange close whipped, bronze lock fast ferrules, some crazing to varnish, all in MOB's. (3) **£50-75**

1024

Dawson of Bromley, The Medina 7'6", 2-piece split cane spinning rod, red space whipped, bronze ferrule, 17" cork handle with alloy reel fittings, a FT Williams The Paramount 9'6", 3-piece split cane trout fly rod, close whipped with bronze ferrules, cork handle (grubby), revarnished and an Allcock 13'6", 3-piece greenheart salmon fly rod, green whipped guides, agate butt/tip rings, bronze ferrules, 21" sheet cork handle with brass fittings, revarnished, all in fitted cloth bags. (3) **£50-75**

1025

Daiwa Lightening Coil 13' 3-piece salmon fly rod, line #9/10, spiral whipped carbon blank, lined butt/stripper rings, 24" cork handle with screw winch fitting, fine and a Shakespeare Oracle 4, salmon fly rod, 4.2metre, 4-piece graphite travel fly rod, line #10/11, 27" cork handle with screw reel fittings, as new, both rods come in MOB's. (2) **£50-75**

1026

Shakespeare Oracle 4, salmon fly rod, 13' 4-piece with lined butt/stripper rings, snake intermediates, line rate #10/11, 26" cork handle with screw reel fitting, no bag, an unnamed 12' 3-piece carbon, salmon/sea trout fly rod, tan whipped lined guides, 26" cork handle with screw winch fitting, very clean, with bag and a Dawson Classic 9'6", 2-piece carbon trout fly rod, line #7/8, lined butt rings, snake intermediates, 7" cork handle with wood spacer, screw reel fitting, clean rod, in fitted cloth bag. (3) **£50-75**

1027

Three classic glass rods, an Auger Match Queen 13' 3-piece hollow glass float rod, spigot ferrules, agate butt/tip rings, cork handle, good, Martin James of Redditch, 8' 2-piece hollow glass trout fly rod, black whipped guides, screw reel fitting, bronze ferrules, and an Autumn Fly 14' 3-piece hollow glass salmon flu rod, green whipped guides, bronze ferrules with stoppers, cork handle all with fitted cloth bags. (3) **£40-50**

1028

Allcock 123' 3-piece cane float rod, whole cane butt, stepped middle, greenheart tip, burgundy whipped, bronze ferrules, 20" sheet cork handle with brass fittings, revarnished, a decent restoration job, in non-original bag. **£40-50**

1029

Tricast Legend Kevlar 123' 2-piece carp rod, approximately 3lb TC, lined guides, Duplon handle, screw reel fitting, fine, in bag and a Shakespeare Onset Spin 3 metre, 2-piece carbon rod, casting weight 10-20grams, lined guides, cork handle, little used, in MOB. (2) **£60-80**

1030

Milward Finmaster 9' 2-piece split cane spinning/Avon rod, in fine condition, burgundy close whipped, low bridge guides, bronze suction ferrule, 24" onion cork handle with alloy reel rings, very clean rod, straight with good ferrule, comes in later fitted cloth bag. **£60-80**

1031

Mitchell 306 fixed spool reel good bail, spool tensioner, on/off check, spare cased spool, 'T' shaped handle, runs well; **Mitchell 300 fixed spool reel** good bail, runs well with spare spool

£25-35

1032

Ebonite/brass Slater pattern starback 4" diameter reel, twin horn handles, nickel silver back rim, binding, aluminium flange, brass drum core, optional ratchet check, good example. £75-100

1033

Early 4" Nottingham mahogany/brass reel, with sunk in 4 screw centre plate, brass lock nut, copper riveted foot and twin polished wood handles, solder repair to rear, a Mordex Mentor 4" alloy trotting reel, optional check, a The Gemina 3.5" alloy trotting reel, optional check and line guide plus 3 pressed brass reel, 1 3/4"-2 1/2", one with ratchet check. £40-60

1034

SEJ Fly Fishers Winch 3 1/4" ebonite/brass fly reel, German silver rims, white handle, smooth check, good, an Ogden and Scotford, 19 Leicester Square, London 2 1/2" ebonite/brass fly reel, crack to backplate and a G Little and Co, Maker, HRH Prince of Wales 2" brass fly reel, white handle (loose), constant check, retaining good original finish. (3) £60-80

1035

A 6" mahogany/chrome plated Scarborough Sea reel, optional check to ear housing, twin bulbous handles, a 5 1/2" ventilated Scarborough reel with brass stanchion, foot filed to one end and a 5" Nottingham star back with brass flange and liner, optional check, twin turned cow horn handles, good. (3) £50-75

1036

Playfair of Aberdeen by J W Young, 4 1/4" alloy salmon fly reel, crazed white handle, rim tension regulator, smooth brass foot, positive check clicker, faceplate scratched with initials, otherwise good. £70-90

1037

Abu Ambassadeur 6000 multiplier reel, white handle, 4 screw end plate, no foot stamp, clean in brown leather case with tools and a similar Ambassadeur 6000 black handle, 4 screw end plate, no foot stamp, clean, in leather case with tools and oil. (2) £80-120

1038

The Kielder 3 1/4" fly reel, made in England, quick release drum, backplate check regulator, lined guide, smooth alloy foot, comes with spare spool, lines and case. £40-50

1039

Anderson of Dunkeld 3 1/2" brass plate wind reel, polished horn handle, smooth check, correct brass foot and a J Bernard & Son, Jermyn St, London 2 5/8" brass reel, tapered white handle, smooth check, both reels retaining good bronze finish. £50-60

1040

Malloch of Perth 4" alloy Patent side cat reel, backplate engraved "C Farlow & Co, Ltd, 10 Charles St, St James's Square and 191 The Strand, WC", brass casting eye, twisting foot, ratchet button sticks on, reversible spool, a/f. £40-50

1041

Farlow Serpent 3 1/2" alloy trout fly reel with constant check, retain s good finish, c/w 2 spare spools and lines, a Shakespeare Beaulite salmon fly reel by Young's 4 1/4" diameter, backplate check regulator and a similar Shakespeare Condex fly reel, retaining good finish, fitted with sinking fly line. (3) £40-60

1042

Walker Bampton of Alnwick 3" alloy dry fly reel, white handle, brass bar latch, internally stamped No.2, line groove to pillar and a J Webber and Sons, Exeter 2 3/4" trout fly reel by Heatons, horn handle, brass foot, check click with ratchet, £50-75

1043

4 Brothers Beacon 3 1/4" raised pillar nickel on brass sea reel, optional check, leather thumb pad brake, a Pflueger Pakron 6" narrow drum wire line reel, backplate drag adjuster, wear to finish and an Alvey, Australia, model 520, Bakelite/stainless sea fishing reel with star drag and optional check. (3) £30-50

1044

Abu Ambassadeur 6000C multiplier reel, 3 screw end plate, foot stamp 740202, chips to rims, and a Ambassadeur 6500C high speed multiplier, foot stamp 761004, star drag, level wind and ratchet, salt water corrosion to finish but working. (2) £90-100

1045

Abu Ambassadeur 4500C multiplier reel, foot stamp 770300, star drag, level wind, chips to finish and an Ambassadeur 5000C multiplier reel, foot stamp 730202, free spool, level wind, star drag, retains good original finish, in distressed leather case with spares. (2) £100-120

1046

Moscrop of Manchester 3" brass Patent fly reel, faceplate brake adjuster, horn handle, tight to wind, a Carter and Son Majer's London 2 1/4" all brass fly reel, lacking check and a 2 1/2" alloy/brass Hercules pattern reel, horn handle, fixed check, retains some fishing. (3) £40-60

1047

C Farlow and Co, London 4" trotting reel, side lever check, backplate brake tension adjuster and Farlow The Grenaby 3" alloy dry fly with fixed check and smooth plated foot. (2) £50-75

1048

2x Mitchell 400 Spinning Reels in black finish, LHW, with spare spools, comes with maker's box and papers – clean examples overall £30-50

1049

Abel No 2 Fly Reel 3 3/8" spool marked 2844 made in USA, in black finish, LHW, with pouch in maker's box, in good, clean condition £150-200

1050

Hardy Bros Perfect alloy trout fly reel 3 5/8" spool with ribbed brass foot, black handle, rim tensioner, constant check, appears with light surface wear £100-150

1051

Hardy Bros Silex alloy casting reel 4" spool with twin handles, smooth brass foot, caged drum core, on/off check, rim tensioner, quick release spool, stamped W internally, slight damage to rim at on/off button, c.1907 £60-80

1052

Unnamed Slater wood, alloy and brass starback centre pin reel 3" spool with twin handle, 3-screw latch, quick release spool, smooth brass foot, alloy rear flange, on/off check, minor line wear to rim £50-70

- 1053**
D Slater Patent 3018 wood, ebonite and brass starback centrepin reel 2 3/4" spool with nickel silver rims, on/off check, maker's details stamped to rear, twin handle, 3 screw latch, appears good overall **£60-80**
- 1054**
D Slater Patent 1352 wood and brass starback centrepin reel 4" spool twin handle, quick release spool, on/off check, maker's details stamped to reverse, appears good overall **£50-70**
- 1055**
S Allcock of Redditch 'Aerial' Bakelite centrepin reel 4" spool twin handle, quick release spool, caged drum core, reg. design 68946 to reverse, on/off check, appears in G overall condition **£60-80**
- 1056**
D Slater, Newark Ideal 4 1/2" alloy centre pin reel with maker's details to reverse, twin handled, quick release spool, on/off check, waisted brass foot, good overall condition **£50-70**
- 1057**
Rare J J S Walker Bampton Wallace Watson Patent 4" alloy casting reel with twin handles, numerous rim controls and pivoting foot brake system, on/off check, rim tensioner, quick release spool, marked 177 internally, appears in good overall condition **£150-200**
- 1058**
C Farlow & Co 4 1/4" alloy salmon fly reel in Hardy Perfect style, with Holdfast logo and maker's details to reverse, rim tensioner, constant check, smooth brass foot, surface wear apparent, o/w appears in good overall condition **£50-70**
- 1059**
Hardy Bros Longstone 5" wood and alloy Sea fishing reel early example with maker's mark to rear, on/off check lever, Bickerdyke line guard, alloy smooth foot, twin handles, central braking screw, surface wear apparent, o/w a nice example **£100-200**
- 1060**
Scarce Hardy Bros Triumph / Eureka marked 4" alloy bait casting reel with all the features of a Triumph with Pat number, but stamped 'The Eureka Reel' to the rear, twin handle, smooth alloy foot, on/off check lever, quick release spool, rear tension dial, surface wear apparent, o/w appears in good working order **£550-650**
- 1060a**
Abu Sweden Ambassador Multiplier 6500CA No 801100, original box, instructions, spanner, and cloth pouch, looks unused **£60-80**
- 1060b**
Hardy Bros, another scarce LHW Perfect alloy trout fly reel, 3 1/8" spool, black handle, milled tensioner, clear agate line guide, smooth alloy foot, light rim wear, MZC, runs very well **£125-175**
- 1061**
Salmon Fishing by John James Hardy published by Country Life & Newnes. London 1907. In fair used condition, spine shows signs of wear **£30-40**
- 1062**
1885 Yorkshire Trout Flies by T E Pritt Angling Editor to the Yorkshire Post, containing 11 plates of illustrations from the author's original drawings, printed by Goodall & Suddick Leeds 1885, rebound in green quarter leather, with new endpapers, scarce book from an original edition of #200 **£450-550**
- 1063**
1979 Richard Dick Walker signed letter, plus 4 Richard Walker Fishing Books, the letter is relating to an interview session with the Carp Angling Association, hand type signed Dick, comes with Dick Walker Trout Fishing 1982 with D/j, Walker's Pitch 1959, Still Water Angling Ex Lib 1975 4th Edition, Drop Me A Line 1964 2nd edition, a good collection (5) **£120-160**
- 1064**
6 The Lonsdale library Fishing books, to include River Management, Sea Fishing x2 one with a D/J, Salmon Fishing, Fine Angling For Coarse Fish, Trout Fishing From All Angles (6) G **£20-40**
- 1065**
The Compleat Angler Walton, Izaak & Charles Cotton published by John Lane, The Bodley Head Limited, London c1904, plus the Lonsdale Library Salmon Fishing Eric Taverner (2) **£20-40**
- 1066**
10x Period Fishing Books: Dry Fly Beginnings Dermot Wilson 1957, Fishing Ways and Wiles Major H E Morrill 1929, One River or Trout & Graying, Fishing On The Upper (Salisbury) Avon H E Carey 1951, With Fly Only W F R Reynolds 1928, The Roving Angler Herbert E Palmer 1947 reprint, A Holiday Fisherman Maurice Headlam 1949, with dedication from the author, Fishing Kits & Equipment Samuel G Camp 1915, The Complete Fisherman Walter T Gallichan 1907 - has a loose spine, The Evening Rise 50 Years of Fly-Fishing H M Bateman 1960, An Angler at Large William Caine 1911 - all H/b (10) **£20-40**
- 1067**
9 Fishing Books - Stillwater Fishing Books, Lake Flies and Their Imitation C F Walker 1960, The Development of Modern Stillwater Fishing David Jacques 1974, Taff Price's Still Water Flies Book 2 1981 P/b, What the Trout Said Datus C Proper 1982, The Confident Fly Fisher Cunliffe R Pearce 1972, Fishing the Midge Ed 1972, Reservoir Trout Fishing with Tom Saville 1991, Nymph Fishing in Practice Oliver Kite 1969, Nymphs and the Trout Frank Sawyer 1970 (10) **£20-40**
- 1068**
1849 The Rod and Line - Hewett Wheatley, scarce 1st edition with signs of wear, a book plate to first page and library stamps to a few pages, all complete 157 pages with all colour plates, some signs of restoration to spine, ex lib **£180-220**
- 1069**
6 x Dermot Wilson Fishing Catalogues - From Nether Wallop Mill - a good selection with years of 1970, 71, 72, 74, 78, 80 **£15-25**
- 1070**
The Newcastle Fishers Garland 1864 Book Joseph Crawhall, An Anglers Rambles and Angling Songs 1866 and 1889 Angling Songs, both by Thomas Tom Stoddard **£15-30**
- 1071**
1857 The Practical Angler or Art of Trout Fishing W C Stewart G **£40-60**
- 1072**
A History of Fly Fishing for Trout John Walker Hills 1973 2nd edition, H/b + D/j G **£20-40**

1073

John Veniards Fly Tying Fishing Books - Fly Dressers Guide 1977, Further Guide to Fly Dressing 1980, Reservoir and Lake Flies 1974, all H/b + D/j Fly Dressers Guide 1977, Further Guide to Fly Dressing 1977, Fly Dressing Materials 1979 + D/J, Reservoir, and Lake Flies 1978 + D/j all H/b (7) **£30-50**

1074

11 Fly Fishing Books: to include Fly-Tying Illustrated Wet & Dry Patterns, signed copy and dedication, Freddie Rice 1981, The Caddis and The Angler Larry Solomon Eric Leiser 1981 +D/J, The World's Best Trout Flies John Roberts 1994, Art of Fly-Tying Richard M Talleur 1979, and The Versatile Fly-Tyer Dick Talleur, signed with dedication, The Handbook of Fly-Tying Peter Gathercole 1991, The New Illustrated Dictionary of Trout Flies John Roberts 1986, Mastering the Art of Fly-Tying Richard W Talleur 1979, Trout Flies of Stillwater John Goddard 1977, Stillwater Flies How and When to Fish Them John Goddard 1989, Trout Flies of Britain and Europe John Goddard 1991 1st edition. (11) a box **£20-40**

1075

Selection of Fishing Books: to include the Fisherman's Guide To Coarse Fishing 1983, The Compleat Angler Oxford Worlds Classic's, An Introduction To Sea Trout T Housby 1992 Ex Lib, Ken Whiteheads Coarse Fishing Skills Ex Lib 1992, Catch Tench John Wilson Ex Lib 1991, Teach Yourself Fishing Tom Rodway, Teach Yourself Fly Fishing Maurice Wiggin 1960, Carp Jim Gibbinson Plugs, and Plug Fishing Barrie Rickards 1976, Ledgering ex library, (11) **£10-15**

1076

Redmire Pool Clifford, Kevin & Arbery, Len Published by Enfield Beekay Publishers, 1984 signed with dedication from both authors Kevin Clifford and Len Arbery, comes with the Carp society conference 90 programme and map. H/b with D/j G **£60-80**

1077

A Century of Carp Fishing Chris Bell, Kevin Clifford, Tim Paisley 2000 H/b +D/j, with Richard Walker Centenary Celebration Redmire Pool 2018, paperback (2) G **£40-60**

1078

2 Redmire Pool Books, the Haunting of Redmire Pool Adrian N Curtis & Len Arbery, The Spirit of Redmire Pool Tom O'Reilly, limited edition No.137 of 350 2017 (2) **£60-80**

1079

Redmire Tony Meers Signed Contributor's Copy Fishing Book, 2019 H/b +D/j G+ **£80-120**

1080

3 Carp Fishing Books by Tim Paisley Memories of Carp Tim Paisley and Friends 2004, Carp Fishing 1989 reprint, Carp Season 1988 all H/b +D/j G **£30-50**

1081

Fishing Diaries of Eddie Price, limited edition No.192 of 500 copies, H/b in D/j G+ **£80-120**

1082

Castig at the Sun - The reflections of a Carp Fisher Christopher Yates 1986, multi signed by C Yates, Deny Watkin Pitchford (BB) who wrote the foreword H/b with D/j - which has some signs of wear **£60-80**

1083

Carp Fishing Now and Then Rod Hutchinson signed copy with dedication H/b +D/j G **£30-50**

1084

For the Love of Carp by various authors Chris Yates, signed copy with dedication 1989 H/b +D/j G **£40-60**

1085

9 Carp Fishing Books: a good collection to include Carp Fever Kevin Maddocks 1988, The Carp Catchers Club Maurice Ingham limited edition No.23 of 893, Quest for Carp Jack Hilton 1972, Carp James A Gibbinson 1968, Carp and the Carp Angler George Sharman 1980, Practical Carp Fishing Julian Cundiff 1994, A History of Carp Fishing Kevin Clifford 1992, In Pursuit of Carp and Catfish Kevin Maddocks, The King Carp Waters Chris Ball 1993 (9) **£60-80**

1086

Angling Times Books Sea fishing in Sussex x 2 North Devon, Dorset, with a short guide to Shark in Looe - Brigadier J A L Caunter, Sea Fishing Hampshire Hugh Stoker, Game Fishing Around London, Bernard Venables Angling Waters South East England, Catch a Salmon Les Baverstock, Angling for Game Fish Bickerdyke P/b with tape repair to spine **£20-40**

1087

5 Good Fly-Tying Fishing Books, The Colour Guide to Fly Tying Kevin Hyatt 1984, Fly Patterns an International Guide Taff Price 1986, A Guide to Salmon Flies John Buckland and Arthur Oglesby 1990, Robson's Guide Stillwater Trout Flies 1985, Successful Modern Salmon Flies Peter Mackenzie Philips - all H/b with D/j G (5) **£40-60**

1088

Falkus, Hugh - "Salmon Fishing a Practical Guide" 1988 reprint, Sea Trout Fishing 2nd edition plus a P/b Freshwater Fishing Red Buller & Hugh Falkus 1975 (3) **£20-30**

1089

5 Fishing Books: Salmon Arthur Oglesby 1974, The Trout and Salmon Handbook Robin Ade 1989, Salmon & Women Wilma Paterson 1990, Gareth Edwards On fishing 1984, Salmon and Sea Trout Fisheries of Scotland Crawford Little 1990 - all H/b & D/j (5) **£20-40**

1090

2015 Signed Matt Hayes First Edition My Red-Letter Days 2015, Strike One Media - ltd edition G+ **£40-60**

1091

Fine & Far Off Salmon Fishing Methods in Practice Jock Scott, 1st edition, in great condition with D/j G+ **£40-60**

1092

Richard Walker Fishing Books: How to fish Angling Times Booklet 1st edition, Dick Walkers Angling 1980 2nd, Still Water Angling ex lib 4th 1975 (3) **£20-40**

1093

Pike & Carp Fishing Books: to include a good copy of Pike Fishing with Lures David Lumb 1996, Pike on the Fly Barry Reynolds & John Berryman 1993, Freshwater Fishing Trevor Housby 1983, The Secret Carp Chris Yates 2003 reprint, Carp Season Tim Paisley 1988 (5) **£20-40**

1094

12 Period Fishing Books: a good collection of H/b books to include Reflections On A River Howard Marshall 1967, Around The Coasts with Ro and Line Derek Fletcher 1960, My Rod My Comfort 1957, Holiday Angling W G Clifford - spine has damage, Angling Jaunts and Jottings W G Clifford 1926, also has wear to spine, A Summer On The Test John Waller Hills 1946, Fisherman Naturalist Anthony Buxton 1947 2nd, Fisherman's Manual J P Moreton 1932, The Modern Practical Angler Alexander Wanless 1931, Fishing Nowadays George Brennand 1951, Nymph Fishing In Practice Oliver Kite 1969 Reprint, Coarse Fishing as a Pastime, ex lib 1961 (12) **£30-50**

1095

3 Fly Tying Fishing Books: The Second Fly Tyers Almanac B Robert, H Boyle, Dave Whitlock 1978, The Trout and The Fly, A New Approach Brian Clarke, John Goddard 1980, Fly Tying with Synthetics Phil Camera 1922 - all H/b + D/j G (3) **£20-30**

1096

12 Period Fishing Books: a good collection of H/b books to include The Compleat Angler Crown Library Edition, The Compleat Angler Chandas Classic Edition 1888, Fishing For Trout and Salmon Terence Horsley 1944, Angling Fine E Marshall Hardy 1936, Approach To Angling E Marshall Hardy 1951 2nd, Fly Fishing for Trout R D'Oyly Hemingway 1935, Coarse Fishing with Experts John Norman 1957, Fly Fishing Viscount Grey of Falloodon 1930, Angling In Earnest Fred Taylor 1958, Brown Trout and Dry Fly C F Walker, undated, Coarse Fishing J H R Bazley 1942 (12) **£60-80**

1097

Hardy's Book of Fishing 1971, Hardy's Aid to Angling Salmon & Trout Fishing Tackle for Collectors Charles Kewley & Howard Farrar 1987 (3) **£30-50**

1098

Hardy Bros Ltd Anger Guide & Catalogues 1926-1982, a collection that include a 48th 1926 guide - with tape repairs to covers and spine, 1951, and 1956/57 edition, a 1960 price list, 1974 catalogue a late 1970s undated catalogue, plus a 1982 new products brochure (7) **£60-80**

1099

The Best of Hardy Anglers Guides, James Maxtone Graham 1982, plus a mixture of vintage fishing sales catalogues, a 1977 McHardys tackle, Allcocks Angler guide late 1930s, Shakespear Guide 1994, a Jamie Maxtone Graham's brochure 1981 **£20-40**

1100

Period Fishing Booklets Catalogues Ephemera, to include the Trout Spinners Companion T K Wilson, Michael Evans Fly Fishers Tackle Guide, Making Fishing Tackle as a Hobby Harry Brotherton Ex Lib 1962, One Man One Rod at the British Engineerium, Abu, Mitchell, Peen reel instruction booklets **£20-30**

1101

Keter Plastic Tool Box 13" x 7" x 5" containing a lead weight moulding kit as follows: In the lid section 4 packs of galvanised lead loops, one pack of brass loops and a selection of finished weights. In the lift out tray 50 unused 9" galvanised loops with a selection of used loops. The base has 9 moulds in various sizes. See photo **£100-160**

1102

Large unnamed tackle box 17" x 10" x 12", large hinged top section, 4.5" deep with drop front to 4 slide out shelves containing a collection of terminal tackle, as listed. Top box of over 40 unused shads, a rig wallet with 10 leaves with a large selection of pre-made rigs in various sizes. Drawer 1 with hooks, swivels, shrimp rigs and swivels. Drawer 2 - 15 lures, some Abu and Flying C's. Drawer 3 - 13 lures. Drawer 4 - 14 lures. **£50-80**

1103

A huge collection of medium size weights in 6 boxes. A lifetime's collection. See photo (6) **COLLECTION ONLY £40-60**

1104

Another large collection of lure weights up to 8" long, in 2 large boxes. **COLLECTION ONLY £60-80**

1105

A collection of tackle bags as follows: Fladen case - 4 plastic cases with moveable sections, 12" x 9" x 8", one front and 2 side pockets, 2" webbing shoulder strap, looks unused. A large Shakespeare shoulder bag, 14" x 12" x 12", 2 front and 3 internal pockets, zip top, 2" shoulder strap, all ok, needs a clean zip, top broken. An unnamed canvas bag, multi pockets, well used, but okay. 4x rod cloth bags. (7) **£30-40**

1106

A collection of artificial baits, as follows: 2x Cormoran Barramundi 220m, boxed and unused. 5 pack Tazer swim baits. Unnamed Flying C's, unused. Box with 5 large spoons. Box with 7 baits. Sea Angler box with Octopus baits, hooks and split rings. Mustad box of shads, large hooks, small spinners and beads. (8) **£20-30**

1107

A collection of fishing accessories, as follows: 10x single space wood line winders, 2 with quill float leaders. 2x double wood winders, one with quill float. 2x triple wood winders (one bar cracked) and one with 2 quill floats. One large float. 4x items - 2 rod rollers, mucilin and tin of split shot. (19) **£20-30**

1108

A collection of fishing items: Small wicket creel, leather strap and buckle. 18 section fly case with quantity of flies, wet and dry. 3x tins with various artificial baits, Mepps, Devons and spoons. Angling Times box with a collection of lures and spinners. Mitchell 710 automatic fly reel, light use, runs well, with instructions in Masterline box and zip case. A book The Badminton Library Shooting Field & Covert by Lord Walsingham and Sir Ralph Payne-Gallwey. (8) **£40-60**

1109

House of Hardy Fly Vest Size M, all zip loops and flaps good. Looks unworn. **Columbia GRT Fly, multi pocket travel vest,** size XL, all zips, looks and flaps good, very light use. **Bob Church Fly Vest** size S, sips, flaps and loops all good, again light use. (3) **£50-80**

1110

T F Gear Compact Seat Box 10" x 20" x 13" steel frame with padded seat. 4 external zip pockets, one large internal pocket with T F Gear parts box with hooks, weights, and other items, also large Fishrite rod bag, telescopic legs and padded shoulder strap. Light use **£20-30**

1111

Danson Angling Seat Box 17" x 13" x 16", hinged padded seat, 6x hardwood drawers with brass handles and large hinged base box, external telescopic legs. Some contents, floats, hooks, etc. Light use **£20-30**

1112

A large collection of terminal tackle in a variety of containers, as follows: Prodigy box 13" x 8" x 4" with multi section top box and 2 side drawers with a quantity of weights etc. Terry Eustace tackle box 13" x 6" x 4" with lift out tray. Tool case with multi tool, nippers, knot tyer, twin blade knife, unused. Float tube 12". Large twin section box 14" x 9" x 4", brass hinges and catches, top box with pre-made rigs, the bottom with sea rigs, artificial baits, weights and more. Stillwater Clear 2 float box 13" x 8" x 2" with over 30 various size clear floats. An unnamed double sided tackle box, unused. (7) **£50-70**

1113

Another collection of terminal tackle and containers, as follows: T F Gear 13" x 9" x 3" clear multi section box with rigs, bat punches and weights etc. Unnamed plastic box 10" x 9" x 2" with mono, weights and swivels etc. 2x Optomic bite indicators, untested. Fox zip case with feeders and weights. A T Stack pack unused. Ajusti mould boxed, unused. 7x various plastic containers and a bag with fixed spool spools. (15) **£25-35**

1114

Pair of tackle boxes as follows: Garbollino large tackle box 19" x 9" x 10", visible compartments in lid, large lift out tray with multi tool, ledger bombs and weight dispensers. Base with over 17 spools of new and used mono. An unnamed single shelf cantilever box 13" x 9" x 4" with floats, tippet and bits boxes. (2) **£20-40**

1115

Richard Wheatley hard wood fly box 6.5" x 4" with flat and ribbed Etha foam, brass fittings, looks unused. **B V Faro spinner and lure box**, with 3 spoons and one tube. **Interesting compilation of Freshwater Waterlife** 1939 to 1944, covering lesser water-boatmen, stone flies, water bugs, water fleas, mayflies, alder flies and black flies. Fascinating, very detailed. (3) **£50-80**

1116

A Snowbee shoulder bag 15" x 11" x 4" with one lined large pocket and two front pockets with 2" shoulder strap, containing the following: Angler Dream 7/8 reel. Wickhams 3 3/4" alloy reel. Stillwater Clear View double sided fly case with quantity of flies. Deveron fly box with a quantity of flies. Shakespeare fly box with flies. Gold Block tin with mayflies. 7x spools of tippet. 2x tins line treatment. 1x priest. Snowbee extending landing net. (18) **£40-70**

1117

Rapala 27" shop hanging display artificial bait with twin treble hooks (missing one hanging eye). Looks good **£40-60**

1118

A collection of unnamed leather wallets: 7" x 4", 2 pockets and sleeves. 6" x 4", 18 pockets, sleeves and pouches. 6" x 4", 16 pockets, sleeves and pouches. 6" x 4", 12 pockets, sleeves and pouches. 5" x 4", 4 pockets, sleeves and pouches. All with flies and lines. (5) **£40-60**

1119

Another selection of unnamed leather fishing wallets, as follows: 5" x 4" with 20 pockets, sleeves and pouches. 6" x 4" with 10 pockets, sleeves and pouches. 6" x 3" with 10 pockets, sleeves and pouches. 6" x 4" with 4 cast sections. 4" x 3" twin sided case with hooks. 4" x 3" plastic cast case. Orvis wool fly case. (7) **£30-50**

1120

A collection of Hardy card reel boxes, as follows: 3 1/2" Princess (red). LRH Lightweight (red). LRH Lightweight (blue). 3 1/8" Uniqua (blue). 4" x 4" (blue). 3 3/8" St George (blue) (missing one side). (6) **£60-90**

1121

Hardy Bros pair of Princess alloy spools, light use **£30-40**

1122

Hardy Bros pair of St Aiden alloy spools, light use **£40-60**

1123

A huge collection of fly cases and pouches by Liddesdale, River & Stream, Snowbee and Greys – 5x cases, 6x pouches (11) **£40-70**

1124

A collection of fishing tools and accessories, as follows: Abel USA line snips. Hardy Arkless lure size calculator. Trout and salmon hooks size and patterns. Large pair of Mitten sprung forceps/scissors. Orvis Gel Floatant and holder. Pair of de-barbers. Pair of Polaroids with 2.5 magnifier. Hardy tin of Cerolene. (8) **£50-80**

1125

Brady shoulder bag with the following contents: scales, priest, forceps, tippet, Orvis fly pouch, DT4F line, Orvis and Hardy boxes and Orvis leader wallet. **£40-60**

1126

6 Trout Fishing books: with good clean examples of Dick Walker's Trout Fishing 1997, Trout etcetera Brian Clarke 1996, Even Brook Trout Get the Blues John Gierach 1992, Lake Loch and Reservoir Trout Fishing Malcolm Greenhalgh 1987, Loch Fishing for Trout H T B Bentley 1963, Tight Lines Angling Sketches R C Bridgett P/b (6) **£20-40**

1127

4 Period Fishing Books, BB Confessions of a Carp Fisher 2nd revised 1970, Tackle Making for Anglers L Vernon Bates 1958, Fly Dressing W E Davies, The Trout W E Frost & M E Brown 1967, all H/b + D/j **£30-50**

1128

3 Irish Ireland Themed Fishing Books, to include Trout & Salmon Rivers of Ireland Peter O'Reilly 1991, Irish Game Fishing Paul Sheehan 1997, Irish Mayflies a Fly Fishers Guide Patsy Deery all H/b +D/j G **£15-30**

1129

4 Fly Fishing Books: Fly Dressing II David J Collyer 1981, The Fly Fisher's Entomology Alfred Ronalds 1990 reprint, A History of The Fishhook Hans Jorgen Hurmum 1977, The Atlantic Salmon Fly Judith Dunham 1991 (4) **£20-40**

1130

9 Salmon Fishing Books: a good clean collection with examples of Salmon Fishing in the Yemen Paul Torday 2007, The Salmon Rivers of Scotland Derek Mills 1981 + 1992, Salmon on A Dry Fly Derek Knowles 1987 ex lib, A Line on Salmon John Ashley Cooper 1983, Salmon Run Jack Charlton P/B 1992, Success with Salmon Crawford Little 1989 2nd, A Salmon Fisher's Odyssey John Ashley Cooper 1982, Salmon and Sea Trout Fisheries of Scotland Crawford Little **£40-60**

1131

5 Fly Tying & fly Fishing Books: Trout Fly Recognition John Goddard 1983 reprint, The Flyfishers 1984 by The Flyfishers Club, The Essence of Fly-casting Mel Krieger 1987, Fifty Favourite Fly Dresser's Guide John Veniard, Fly Fishing Stales Chris Santella 2006, Fly Dresser's Guide John Veniard, comes with a hand written letter with indistinct letter on how to make flies **£30-50**

1132

6 Good Fishing Books: to include Fishing Reflections Reg Righyni 1995, Cast of a Lifetime Jenkins Andrew McLaren 2008, Between Ribble and Lune David Pownall 1980, River Fly Fishing Peter Lapsley 2003, Reflections on A River Howard Marshall 1967, Keeper of The Stream Frank Sawyer, all H/b 7D/j (6)

£20-40

1133

6 Good Fishing Books: to include The Big Fish Arthur Oglesby 1992, Sea Trout Fishing Hugh Falkus 2nd 1976, Match Fishing with Benny Ashurst 1968, Angler's Odyssey C F Walker 1958, A Game Fisher's Days and Ways Norman Hill 1976, Game Fishing William B Currie 1962 all H/b & D/j (6)

£20-40

1134

Carton of Fishing Books to include A Fly Fishers Life Charles Ritz 1972, The Challenge of Light Tackle Lindsey Green 1995, A History of Fishing Charles Chenevix Trench 1974, Grayling R V Richyni 1996, F Is for Fly Fishing Fiona Armstrong 1993, The Art of Fly-Fishing Brian Harrison, and many more a box of #20

£20-40

1135

1889 Angling Songs Thomas Tod Stoddard, with An Anglers Garland Eric Parker c1920, both in original bindings G (2) £35-50

1136

1865 Handbook of Angling by Ephemera 4th edition, title page has been partially cut down, contents clean £35-50

1137

4x period Fly Fishing Books, to include Fly Fishing for Duffers R D Peek 6th Impression, 1950, Flyfisher's Guide to Aquatic Flies and Imitations W G Bainbridge 1936, A Reference Book of English Trout Flies W H Lawrie 1967, A Further Guide to Fly Dressing John Veniard 1965, reprint (4) £20-40

1138

5x Period Fishing Books, Trout Flies C F Walker 1965, Fifty Years Angling 1938 ex library, By Lake & River F Francis 1874 ex library, Fish Fowl and Foreign Lands J D Greenway, Dry Fly-Fishing R C Brigitte undated, Going Fishing Negley Farson 1942 (5) £20-40

1139

1931-63 Hardy Bros Trade Catalogues, to include a 1931 53rd edition - in well used condition, loose rear pages, 1937 55th edition, 1956-57, 1963 and price list, plus a McHardy 1979-80 catalogue with price list £40-60

1140

1895 The Scientific Angler a general and instructive work on Artistic Angling David Foster 6th edition c1895 - has part loose spine and front board, contents clean and bright, with a copy of Trout Fishing W Earl Hodgson 1904 F/G (2) £15-30

1141

Houghton, Rev W - "British Fresh-Water Fishes" 1st ed 1879, Vol.1 and Vol.2 folio - decorative and pictorial red and gilt cloth boards and spine - 41x colour litho plates, steel engraved vignettes, some rubbing to the boards and some bruising to corners and the usual shelf wear to top and tail of spine - usual speckle foxing to front free end plates and title pages otherwise internally clean a part loose front end page to division one book (G) £350-300

1142

Fly Tying Fly Fishing books Collection: a good selection to include Trout Flies of Stillwater John Goddard 1977, John Veniard's Fly Dressers' Guide 1977 ex lib, John Veniard's Fly Dressing Materials 1977, Masters of The Nymph J Michael Migel, Tying Flies The Paraloop Way Ian Moutter 2001, Fly Patterns an International Guide 3rd Edition Taff Price P/B 2000, Imitations of The Trout's World Bob Church 1989 P/B, The Super Flies of Stillwater John Goddard 1978, Fifty Favourite Nymphs T Donald Overfield 1978, Lake and Lake Fishing 1961, A Man May Fish T C Kingsmill Moore 1960 ex lib, Border River Angling William H Lawrie 1939, Fishing For Trout and Salmon T Horsley 1945, Salmon Fishing Richard Waddington 1947. Plus, a selection of modern books - To Sea and Back Richard Shelton 2009, The Compleat Angler Izaak Walton - Illustrated by Arthur Rackham P/B 1985, At the Water's Edge B Perkins 1919, Casting Illusions Tom Rosenbauer, Stillwater Trout John Merwin 1980 (2 boxes)

£20-40

1143

2 Fixed Spool Spinner reels, a Ryobi GN1 graphite reel, Shakespeare Beta 30Rd reel -both run well, plus a small tackle box of lures, spinners, with noted makers of ABU, Capelan, etc

£25-35

1144

DAM Quick Junior fixed spool reel LHW, good bail, on/off check, front tensioner, runs well. D B P Spinette fixed spool reel, LHW good bail, front tensioner. Sea King 400 fixed spool reel - good bail, on/off check, runs well (3) £45-60

1145

J W Young & Son "The Gildex" multiplier - on/off check, tensioner, twin handles, folding reel seat, runs well. Bongine 882 graphite fixed spool reel, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well. Fisherman Spinning 5010 fixed spool reel, good bail, runs well (3) £25-35

1146

Army & Navy, Makers, 105 Victoria Street, Westminster, Hercules style alloy salmon fly reel 4 3/8", wide spool with ivory handle, constant check (a little stiff), 4 pillar frame, full brass lacquered foot £45-65

1147

A scarce Mallock Perth patent brass side casting reel, size 2 5/8" with 2 1/8" reversable spool, horn handle and spring latch, swivelling correct brass foot with sliding lock and brass eye, rim mounted milled on/off check slide. Good finish, runs well

£110-140

1148

A scarce Coates Aircraft Ltd Vancouver, Canada - Coates alloy trolling precision under "Rod Reel", 4.5" spool with oversize handle and central tensioner, on/off check, inlaid black rims, runs very well, in original box (one handle missing) £50-70

1149

Pape Maker Newcastle, bronze/brass Lucas style bevel edge 3.5" spool, face plate stamped with Paper shield logo, horn handle, constant check (catching), 4 pillars and full seat on bridge, slight filing to one end £60-80

1150

Airflo Balance STX69 alloy cassette fly reel 4 3/4" wide spool with 2 spare cassettes, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, light use £90-140

1150a

Shakespeare Beta 40FX fixed spool spinning reel, good bail, runs very well, original box, very light use; Korum Rodiac 6000 free spool fixed spool spinning reel with spare spool, good bail, runs very well, very light use, in original box (2) £40-60

1151

A fine Charlton USA salt water RHW model 8500.8 bone fish reel from the Signature Series Fly Reels by Charlton Outdoor Technologies Inc. Owner's signature on drag plate, 3 3/4" spool with ventilated face plate, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check. Runs very well, very light use

£1100-1600

1151a

Scarce Army & Navy Ltd, 105 Victoria Street, London, alloy and ivory trout dry fly box, with raised alloy clips 6 rows of 7, lid and base with Patent No 20408 stamped to each one, on ivory back plate

£70-80

1151b

Vintage Fishing Tackle Collection, to include Devon's minnows, toby spinner lures, spoons, Daiwa plug lure in original box, artificial baits, spinners, lead spinner weights, Salmon tube, beads, and more qty

£40-60

1152

H L Rolles Studies of Fresh Water Fish. No.5 Chubb, Perch, and Roach, from the river Colne, a H O'Neil coloured lithograph from a set of 6, with some signs of age - in a period frame under glass - size 58cm x 70cm

£25-45

1153

3x Period Fishing Paints, Engraving Print, a painting - acrylic on canvas Boat Fishing, in large wooden frame - 50cm x 76cm, Fly Fishing for Trout engraving J Pollard - 43cm x 50cm and a print Fishing in a Punt 47cm x 61cm (3)

£10-20

1154

Period Split Reed Fishing Creel, with a centre slot, leather hinges and a brass lock plate, in the Farlow style, with a later replacement leather strap F/G

£45-65

1155

Carved & Mounted Fish - Brown Trout by Nick Podolsky (1960-2013) - a fishing guide, known for his exceptional detail with his work making their way into places such as The Kremlin and Royal Swedish palace, as well as Farlow's London. This example measures 24" mounted on board 27", with 'Nick' signed button below

£300-500

1156

Cased Fish - Trout in Bow Fronted Case with gilt line edge, blue background in natural reed and gravel setting, measures 25.5" x 14.5" x 6.5" approx., tape loosening at edges in places, 'Brown Trout' in gold to front, no further details apparent

£150-200

1157

Cased Fish - Homer of Forrest Gate - Chub in bow front case with gold gilt edging, in natural reed and gravel setting, measures 21" x 12" x 6" approx., makers details to top corner internally, with an additional maker's label to reverse, caught '1905 River Roding by J P Sharp' label to top left corner

£500-700

1158

Cased Fish - Roach in Bow Fronted Case with gilt line edge, in natural reed and gravel setting, measures 20" x 12.5" x 5" approx., internal hand written label 'Roach caught by L Rodgers River Ouse, 1987'

£150-200

1159

Cased Fish - fine cased Bream in a flat front display case measures 28.5" x 20.5" x 8" approx., within a naturalistic setting

£50-70

1160

Cased Fish - Sea Trout in flat fronted oak framed display measures 35" x 15" x 8" approx., within gravel based naturalistic setting

£90-120

1161

An unused pole collection, made up of: Middy Rock Ard System 20 balance control 12.5m pole, 1060g, unused Migliore Pescare II; as above, but 14m complete with accessories. Both look unused. In TF Gear padded shoulder case, again unused. COLLECTION RECOMMENDED

£70-100

1162

Shimano Exage 1450/1300 Poles with tip and extensions, in Shimano pole carry bag. COLLECTION RECOMMENDED

£65-80

1163

Pair of Fine Hand Painted Ceramic Tiles by Artist D Birbeck of Ptarmigan in winter and summer plumage, mounted in modern frames with no damage, size #29cm x 34cm

£600-800

1164

Large Fishing Oil Painting by Archibald Kay RSA RSW Artist -Scottish Highland River Scene, in impressive gilt frame - large size 105cm x 124cm. COLLECTION RECOMMENDED

£400-600

1165

Fisherman's Map of Salmon Pools on the River Dee, framed under glass - size #28cm x 86cm

£20-30

1166

Fisherman's Map of Salmon Pools on the River Spay, framed under glass -size#27cm x 82cm

£20-30

1167

Small Trout Ink Pen Picture with GVB 03 signature - from Sweets Tackle shop Usk framed and mounted under glass - size #30cm x 35cm

£10-15

1168

Pressed Embossed Card Repousse Fisherman's Catch Picture, in an original period frame - size #36cm x 47cm

£50-100

1169

Period Oil on Canvas Fishing at Lake Picture, unknown artist mounted in gilt frame - size 55cm x 70cm

£20-40

1170

Hardy Alnwick Richard Walker Reservoir Superlight trout fly rod 9' 3" 2pc, line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use

£45-65

1171

An interesting Sage Graphite III salmon fly rod, built on a blank with custom whippings (very nice), 15' 3pc line 10, Fuji down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, very light use

£90-110

1172

Black Gnat split cane trout fly rod 9' 6" 2pc, alloy sliding reel fitting and collars, red agate butt/tip rings (tip 6" short); unnamed split cane trout fly rod 9' 6" 2pc, uplocking alloy reel seat, lined butt/tip rings; unnamed hollow glass trout fly rod 10' 6" 2pc, alloy uplocking reel seat, agate lined butt/tip ring (3)

£20-40

1173

Split cane fly rod by Porter of Wigan 10' 3pc alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip ring; unnamed greenheart trout fly rod 14" wood handle with alloy fittings; Fario Andelle 2 glass trout fly rod 9' 2pc, alloy uplocking reel seat (3) **£20-40**

1174

A collection of interesting and varied rods, made up of: unnamed greenheart salmon fly rod, 15' 3pc with spare tip (15" short), 25" handle with alloy fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints; unnamed split cane spinning rod, 18" handle with brass fittings, lined rings throughout; unnamed split cane trout fly rod, 10' 3pc, alloy sliding reel fitting and collars, lined butt rings; unnamed split cane spinning rod, 10" handle with brass fittings, lined rings throughout, twist lock joints (4) **£20--40**

1175

TF Gear Intruder Slim (100% blood, sweat and tears) carbon rod - up locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, light use (repair to second guide); TF Gear X-Plus Medium Feeder (100% blood, sweat and tears) - 12' 3pc with one spare tip in tube, 22" cork/composite handle, lined rings throughout, MCB, light use **£30-60**

1176

Fox Challenger Heavy Feeder carbon rod 12' 6" 3pc with 2 tips in tube, 20" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB; Scorpio Carbon Match Rod 12' 3pc, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined standoff rings; Berkley red cherrywood RC30 spinning rod 7' 2pc, 14" composite handle with alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings, Abu cloth bag (3) **£30-50**

1177

Hardy Alnwick "J J H Triumph" Palakona split cane trout fly rod No 56275 8' 6" 2pc line 6# alloy sliding reel fittings (repair to butt cap), palm swell handle, red agate butt/tip rings, others later lined white. MCB with lightening zip **£60-80**

1178

Hardy Alnwick greenheart trout fly rod No 42264 1898, 9' 3pc (tip 2" short), alloy sliding reel fitting, twist lock joints. MCB and alloy screw top, very good, Hardy shield **£50-70**

1179

J B Walker, 53 Clayton Street, Newcastle on Tyne, split cane salmon fly rod 13' 3pc with spare tip, 22" handle with alloy reel fittings and brass collars, red agate butt/tip rings, twist lock ferrules, cloth bag. Looks refurbished. J J S Walker Bampton & Co Maker, Alnwick No 20303 split cane carp/spinning rod 9' 6" 2pc alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, agate butt/tulip tip, twist lock joints. No bag (2) **£40-60**

1180

Hardy Alnwick steel centre split cane salmon fly rod No E2505 14' 3pc 24" handle, brass/alloy sliding reel fitting and collars, agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints (butt ferrule taped), in Knight & Son cloth bag. Looks refurbished. Hardy Alnwick greenheart trout fly rod G5223, 9' 3pc brass/alloy reel fittings and collars, agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, cloth bag (2) **£40-60**

1181

Mitchell & Co Manchester greenheart fly rod 12' 6" 3pc brass sliding reel fittings, cloth bag. Abu Atlantic 405 hollow glass spinning rod, 9' 2pc CW 10-50g, no bag. Unnamed greenheart boat rod 8' 2pc alloy reel fittings in Playfair cloth bag (3) **£30-50**

1182

A collection of glass spinning rods, made up of: 2x Pegley Popular RD802 6' 2pc rods, no bag. 1x Mitchell Gold Spin RT No AZ31 7' 2pc uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout (3) **£10-20**

1183

Daiwa graphite sea trout CF98-11.3H fly rod 11' 3" 3pc, line 7/9#, 15" handle, alloy double up locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag, light use. Shakespeare Redial carbon 1728-300 sea trout rod 3m 2pc line 6/8#, 15" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, light use (2) **£30-60**

1184

Normark Gold Medallion carbon trout fly rod No GMF 1202, 10' 2pc line 7/8# FPS uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, very light use **£50-70**

1185

Apollo steel fly rod 11' 6" 3pc alloy uplocking reel seat, looks original, cloth bag. Unnamed split cane trout rod 10' 6" 3pc, brass reel fitting (missing one) and collar (missing but cap), cloth bag (2) **£15-25**

1186

Robertson Glasgow whole cane with greenheart tip salmon fly rod 13' 6" 3pc, 23" handle with brass reel fitting and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, brass suction joints with the loops, very original, cloth bag. Unnamed whole cane with greenheart spiked tip rod, 11' 2pc, 25" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, ceramic lined rings with red agate tip, cloth bag. Hardy Alnwick greenheart heavy sea/spinning rod 7' 2pc alloy sliding reel fitting, brass collars, double strung rings throughout, in Allcocks bag (3) Hardy Alnwick greenheart heavy sea spin hard **£15-25**

1187

Orvis Neoprene Stocking Foot Waders, size MK (medium king) in light used condition **£30-50**

1188

Barbour Bedale Wax Jacket - size 107cm/46cm - in good used condition **£40-60**

1189

Pair of Barbour Rubber Thigh Waders, rubber boots with cleated soles - size 11 (46) Abu Garcia Rucksack Seat - with signs of wear (2) **£30-50**

1190

Orvis Fishing Waistcoat, cotton with leather trim, multi pockets, with a few fishing accessories attached to Orvis zinger, tweezers, nippers, line, float, scissors - size XXL comes with a green landing waistcoat, an Orvis Wild Trout Trust baseball cap (3) **£30-50**

1191

2 Fishing Waist Coats/Jackets, makers of Snowbee and Woolrich both size XXL (in very worn condition in need of repairs) with an England's inflatable lifesaver with gas bottle (Please note UK postage ONLY) **£20-40**

1191a

Fladen Rescue System Floatation Jacket Buoyancy Aid, camouflage pattern size L **£20-40**

1192

2 Fishing Jackets, a Jack Pike Hunters jacket size XL, plus a TGF Primal XX large jacket in protective storage bag - both in good used condition **£20-40**

1193

2 Pairs of Fishing Booted Chest Waders - a pair made by Snowbee in nylon and PVC- size waist up to 44", +size 8 boots with hole (**in need of some repair**) top of leg, Shakespeare sigma size 12 - measures 50" waist with size 8 boots - felt soled, in good used condition **£15-30**

1194

Pair of Fishing Booted Thigh Waders & Waterproof Accessories, the thigh waders are made by Shakespeare with size 12 boot made of rubber, with pair of black wellington boots also size 12, neoprene boot socks six XL, a pair of highlander gaiters, neoprene Sensas gloves (box of) **£20-40**

1195

Padded Boat Seat Olive Green Nylon, all complete with strap fixings. Made by AP productions in good used condition **£30-40**

1196

Pair of Barbor Chest Waders, neoprene with size 9 rubber boots, metal studs to sole – size waist measures up to 44" in good used condition. Comes with 2 life saver like jackets with gas bottles made by Orvis and Englands. **UK postage only £40-60**

1197

A Good Collection of 14 spare named Rod Bags, to include 4 Hardy, Ogden Smith, East Anglia Rod Co, Shakespeare, Bruce & Walker, Foster Bros, Marco, Davenport and Fordham, Edgar Sealey, ABU. Assorted sizes of cloth bags (14) **£60-80**

1198

A good collection of 20 spare unnamed Rod Bags, a couple look to be homemade, a good selection of assorted sizes and clothes **£20-40**

1199

2 large green Fishing Umbrellas all complete unbranded with aluminium spike, within a nylon rod bag - both would benefit from a clean **£10-20**

1200

Pair of good looking period bamboo Shooting Sticks, well made with folding seat metal mechanism and metal spike, will stand 64cm tall once set up **£30-50**

1200a

Vintage BSA Cadet Air Rifle, in used condition, would benefit from cleaning **£40-60**

1201

Hardy 3 1/2" Uniqua alloy fly reel with Ivorine handle, smooth alloy foot, horseshoe latch, constant check, c1920 runs smooth - very good used condition **£140-160**

1202

Hardy 3 1/8" Uniqua MKII duplicated alloy fly reel with ivorine handle, smooth alloy foot, horseshoe latch, constant check, c1920, run smoothly, good used condition **£110-130**

1203

Period Big Game Fishing Collection Tools Accessories, a good lot to include Hardy tuna hooks and traces, 2 large tuna shark hooks, Hardy solid wood and brass deep sea rod handle butt, a very large wooden Hardy Bros tuna mallet/truncheon, an old iron tuna spear, a Mitchell Henry made auto clay launcher in original box, a large Hardy Sea Silex with faults, plus a wooden handled gaff all within 2 leatherette travel cases **£600-700**

1204

Extremely Scarce c1800-1820 Ustonson Multiplying Winch Reel with perforated foot, 2 _ "diameter 2 5/8" wide, engraved 'Ustonson maker to his Majesty Temple Bar London', pillared construction, good overall example **£2500-3000**

1205

c1880 a large scarce 6" Loch Tay Trolling Reel in ebonite and brass construction, by Horwood made by Kilun Loch Tay, diameter 1" 3/8 between plates, smooth brass foot, two screw latch **£250-300**

1206

A Pair of Scottish Salmon Reels, – features a 4" W Garden, Aberdeen all brass fly reel, crank wheel, pillared construction, constant check t/w Thornburn, Edin 3 _" Hercules style brass fly reel with waisted perforated foot, rolling pillar, both appear G overall (2) **£140-180**

1206a

A Pair of Scottish PD Malloch Salmon Reels -features a bronzed brass Malloch side caster with 2 7/8" spool, rear measures 3 3 1/4" cross hatch button to pivoting foot, in very good condition, t/w a with a PD Malloch 3 3/4" brass Salmon fly reel with constant check, wear at handle, rolling pillars (2) **£140-180**

1207

PD Malloch Ebonite and brass Salmon 4" fly reel nickel silver rims, constant check, pillared construction, surface wear apparent **£100-120**

1208

Two Scottish Reels, to include a McCleish Perth 1885 3 1/2" Patent Drag Reel with thistle emblem plus a Robertson of Glasgow Struan patent brass and alloy reel 3 1/2" - both show signs of wear to plate fixing screws (2) **£180-220**

1209

Three Scottish Brass Trout and Salmon Reels an Allan of Glasgow 2" brass fly reel, Robertson of Glasgow 3" brass fly reel, and a Garden Aberdeen 4 1/2" all brass fly reel with missing pillar – general condition mixed A/G overall, surface wear apparent (3) **£100-120**

1210

Scarce J S Sharpes Aberdeen Scottie trademarked Silex style 4" alloy casting reel twin handled, quick release spool, strapped rim tensioner, on brake lever, smooth brass foot, with auto overrun braking, fine example overall **£170-200**

1211

Rare Sharpes Aberdeen the Don 4 1/4" alloy Salmon reel, with instant change for left or right hand options, rear adjusters, with braking system - one of a very few made **£150-200**

1212

Hardy's Alnwick Brass Telescopic Gaff, with a fine turned Lignum handle **£90-120**

1213

Pair of unused Richard Wheatley 21st century Fly Boxes, both as new in original card boxes G+ **£40-60**

1214

House of Hardy Neroda Fly Box, an as new brown box for salmon/wet flies, gold emblem set in original box **£100-120**

1215

Two very early Brailsford Nottingham Reels (see Men of Trent, S Duma) one with check. One checkless, together with a coins et reel with four inset Edwardian copper penny coins **£250-350**

1216

Large Snowbee Travelling Fishing Bag, with multi pockets – 2 wheeled upright bag/ trolley (**these are worn and have flat spots**) **£10-15**

1217

4 Fishing Tackle Collectors Books, to include Antique Fishing Reels Steven K Vernon 1985, Fishing Tackle for Collectors Charles Kewley & Howard Farrar 1987, Classic & Antique Fly-Fishing Tackle A J Campbell P/B 1997, Men of Trent The Story of Nottingham Winch Stefan Duma 2018 with signed card inside, with D/j - has slight wear to back of D/j (4) **£50-70**

1218

Early Farlow Gye Net, pear shaped with Ash hoop wooden shaft brass fittings, retaining some of its enamel finish and original net, comes with a scratch build gaff on pole 54” **£90-120**

1219

Scarce Roach Pole by Wyers Freres Paris and Redditch, with original labels #2m long **£50-70**

1220

Bruce & Walker Carbon Spey CFR Rod, 13ft 6” - in original bag very light used condition **£120-150**

1221

Hardy Spey Rod 12ft 6” Salmon fly rod in original cloth bag, very good condition **£55-75**

1222

Hardy Fibalite Spin Jet Series 10ft Rod for Carp or Salmon in superb condition in original cloth bag **£55-75**

1223

Harby Fibalite Fly 9ft Jet Series Rod, line 7# in original cloth bag G+ **£55-75**

1224

J Dickson Edinburgh Thistle Spilt Cane Rod 10ft line 6/7# G+ **£55-75**

1225

Antique Murton Newcastle Greenheart Spey Rod, with spare tip - one tip is 6” short, rod button has damage otherwise G **£45-55**

1226

Capella Deluxe 10ft Carp Avon Rod, agate rings, tip 2” short and rewhipped otherwise G **£100-120**

1227

Orvis Trident TLS Mid Flex 8.0 8ft 6” line 4# in original tube G+ condition **£180-200**

1228

Vintage Fishing Reels and Accessories: to include a Cap pre-Mitchell half bail reel, Norris Shakespeare Wonderspin in original box, Cossentine folding fishing stool, a plastic tackle box of line winders, floats lead weights and more, all within a 1938 webbing army bag **£20-40**

1229

A Quantity of Sic Rod Line Ring Guides, gun metal finishes a mixed selection of 9 boxes looking unused #100s in 7 plastic storage boxes **£80-120**

1230

3 Fishing Landing Tool Weighing Scales, with models of Bogagrip Model No 130 fishing landing handling weighting tool, Waymaster 25kg scale in protective bag, Ledda 25kg scales with sling in original bag **£60-80**

1231

Qty of Fishing Lures Plugs Spinners with noted makers of Opm lures Storm Vibrax Kwikfish, Dam, Effzett, The Producers, Shoffs, Lure Jensen, Williams Rapala, all unused in original packets #19 **£25-50**

1232

Spro Reel Bags a selection 5 assorted sized bags with 3 bags of leaders line spools in nylon holdalls and one unnamed reel bag **£20-40**

1233

Fishing Accessories, to include Bite Indicators Hengel Sport Centrum, portable line spooling station, a Hurricane saltwater jelly lures stripper kit 83 piece **£20-40**

1234

Fishing Trolley Wheels and spare parts: a good lot for spares only from various trolleys – the wheels have a max load of 300lb 3.00-4 (260 x 85) **£5-10**

1235

2 Canvas and leather shoulder Fishing Bags by Brady and Barbour, both in used condition with good patination, webbing shoulder straps and both have bag lining **£40-60**

1236

6 Hard Plastic Fly Boxes, with a qty of salmon and trout flies a good selection to include single, doubles and trebles (6) **£30-50**

1237

Richard Wheatley Aluminium Fly boxes Tins, full of dry and wet small flies, 2 named fly boxes (one has an owner’s name engraved to its back) one is unnamed (with fish shaped lidded compartments) a good selection (3) **£40-60**

1238

14 Assorted Plastic and 1 Wooden Fly Boxes, with contents of Salmon and Trout wet and dry flies, with noted box makers of Fox, Snowbee, Scierra, Leeda - a good selection **£20-40**

1239

Richard Wheatley Wooden Fly Box, well-made hard wood double lidded box with multi sections for flies and lures – size is #15cm x 7cm x 41cm good light used condition **£20-40**

1240

Hardy Bros Neroda Fly Box, 6” x4” with chenille lid and base, very good hinge and lock, with correct Hardy marking, good light used condition, with 16 fully dressed salmon flies **£50-80**

1241

2 Polarised Fishing Sunglasses, in used condition, marked Havana and one unbranded **£15-30**

1242

Qty of Rad Maker Accessories, to include rod guides, ferrules and collars all looking unused **£20-40**

1243

Fishing Accessories, a mixed lot to include lures, wigglers, floats, hooks with makers of Mustad, Uni Tackle, Drennan, Kamasan **£20-40**

1244

Qty of Fishing Accessories and Tackle, with noted items of Devons, Rapala silver lure, pocket scales, hook line and sinker multi tool, Orvis cleaning pads shake and float dressing, line and leader, hooks and more **£20-40**

1245

Fishing Basket Creel, with a mixture of fishing items, the half-moon basket has a later added leather straps and webbing, with contents of a Taxidermy Water Rail in wooden case, 2 wooden fish locks, Mr Crabtree goes fishing book 50th Anniversary signed Bernard Venables copy **£30-50**

1246

Sea Fishing Shake Big Game Hooks Line Leader Lures, a good selection noted items of Williamson large lure, shark leader, large wire and shark hooks, American fishing wire, Boone bird lure and more **£40-60**

1247

Catfish and Game Fishing Tackle Accessories, to include large treble hooks Rod Huki red belt tool, catfish rigs **£20-40**

1248

Wooden Box with Fly Tying Accessories, of Capes (Metz), feathers, fur - with cape of a Jungle cock cape, part used items all still in plastic bags **£30-50**

1249

Badger Frontline Rod rest, aluminium frame in original bag **£10-20**

1250

Fishing Tackle Accessories Magazines and Books, DVD CD, a mixed lot to include Tasco 7x 15 x 35 binoculars, signed Chris Yares DVD A Passion for Angling with Book, with 3 How to Catch book (all later reprints) 3 various bite detectors, Devons, leaders, weights, reel spanners, Mucilin tin assorted period fishing books - a collection of Fisherman's Handbooks #45 (part run) **£30-50**

1251

Early c1880 unnamed 3 3/4" all brass salmon winch fly reel style of Jones Maker London, with interesting folding handle fits recessed to rim with circular locking screw, raised gear housing to rear, pillared construction with 5x pin brass foot, constant check **£100-150**

1252

S Allcock & Co Redditch Aerial Popular 3 1/2" centre pin reel with twin handles, caged drum core, brass foot, on/off check, spins forever, t/w S Allcock and Co 4" Easicast alloy spinning reel with on/off check lever, rim tensioner, quarter rim cut out, spring loaded line guide - both appear with maker's Stag logo, signs of surface wear (2) **£60-80**

1253

J J S Walker Bampton Alnwick 3 1/2" alloy trout fly reel stamped 1 internally, drop latch quick release spool, brass foot, constant check, light surface wear, o/w good overall **£75-100**

1254

JB Moscrops Manchester all brass 4 1/2" salmon fly reel with central screw tensioner, caged drum core, t/w an unnamed brass and ebonite 3 3/4" wide drum fly reel with nickel silver rims, constant check (2) **£40-60**

1255

2x Walter Dingley marked alloy fly reels - features a 2 5/8" reel marked D5 internally and a 2 3/4" reel marked D2 internally - both similar styles, constant checks, brass feet, light surface wear, o/w good overall **£60-80**

1256

6x Various Nottingham wood and brass reels - sizes vary between 3 1/2" to 5" examples, 3x strapback examples and 3x star back examples, 1x features a rim brake, 2x with Bickerdyke line guards, 2x on/off check mechanisms, generally F/G examples **£50-70**

1257

2x Nottingham wood and brass reels - features a 5" starback reel with brass lined backplate, brass rimmed rear flange, twin handles, central wing nut, on/off check, expert repair to front, t/w 5 1/2" strap back reel with drum lock and twisting foot, twin handled, appears G **£50-70**

1258

2x Unnamed Slater Nottingham Wood, alloy and brass centre pin reels - features a 4 1/2" starback example with twin handles, 3x screw latch, quick release spool, rear alloy flange, pillared construction, on/off check, t/w a 5" starback example with twin handles, 3x screw latch, quick release spool, rear alloy flange, pillared construction, on/off check - both appear in G condition overall **£60-80**

1259

Sharpe's of Aberdeen 'Menteith' 3 5/8" alloy fly reel and spool (2) in black finish, with UK and USA Patent twin drag to rear, R or L hand use, constant check, in good condition **£50-70**

1260

Rare Hardy Bros Altex 'Duck's Foot' Mark I fixed spool reel LHW foldable handle, full bail arm, bakelite spool, appears in working order **£400-600**

1261

ABU closed faced spinning reels (4) features 501 (x2) plus 505 and 506 examples no foot markings to note, varying colours, generally F/G condition overall **£50-60**

1262

3x Spinning Reels - features ABU 444A fixed spool reel LHW, full bail arm, on/off check, 037000, plus ABU Matic 170 closed face spin reel, with broken foot, and a Silstar MG 29 Match Graphite closed face spinning reel - condition mixed A/G **£30-40**

1263

4x Fixed Spool spinning reels featuring Mitchell Match 440A (x2) both in blue finish, marked N122395 to the foot and H066303 to the foot, both LHW, on/off check, plus a Garcia Mitchell 386 LHW reel with signs of use, stamped G108104 France to foot and a Mitchell 306 LHW stamped 008446 to foot - generally mixed condition F/G overall **£40-60**

1264

3x ABU Garcia Cardinal fixed spool reels features 2x Cardinal 54 reels stamped 811105 and 810505, folding handles etc, plus an ABU Garcia Cardinal 755 reel made in Japan, 85-2, with folding handle - all in black finish, light surface wear apparent throughout, A/G overall **£50-70**

1265

4x Mitchell fixed spool reels - features a Garcia Mitchell 320 model stamped 1117727 to foot, a Mitchell 300A reel stamped L260109 to the foot, a Mitchell 3330Z reel stamped France N157106, and a Mitchell 208S reel stamped France and indistinct numbers to foot - signs of surface wear throughout, A/G condition overall **£40-60**

1266

2x S Allcock and Co Redditch Patent Delmatic Mark II fixed spool reels – both with curved folding handles, full bail arms, on/off check, appears with signs of use **£25-35**

1267

4x Daiwa fixed spool and spinning reels features a No 760 fixed spool reel made in Japan with maker's card box, plus 403A reel marked Korea to foot, a Sprinter ST-850 DX fixed spool reel stamped Japan to foot and a closed face with brake lever to front marked Japan to foot – signs of use throughout, F/G overall condition **£30-50**

1268

Fixed Spool Reels (4) featuring Noris Shakespeare 2126 reel made in Japan, a Shakespeare 2910 fixed spool reel made in Japan, a Mitchell 308 Prince fixed spool reel LHW and an Intrepid Prince Regent made in England reel – all with signs of wear apparent, F/G overall condition **£30-50**

1269

5x Various Fixed Spool reels – features an Intrepid Extra with folding handle, a K P Morrirt's Intrepid Supreme (missing handle), an early K P Morrirt, and another K P Morrirt Elite reel – all with signs of use apparent, A/G overall **£30-50**

1270

Various Fly Reels (3) featuring Pflueger Trion 2858 4 1/4" spool alloy salmon fly reel in silver finish, counter balance weight, with spare spool, plus a Lureflash 3 3/4" fly reel in black finish with spare spool, counter balance weight, and an Intrepid Gearfly 3 1/2" alloy fly reel – all with signs of use apparent, still usable overall A/G b for fixed spool reels features Daiwa, Shimano, Maver, some earlier noted for Mitchell etc **£15-25**

1271 No lot

1272

Hardy Bros Sunbeam 8/9 alloy trout fly reel with changeable agate line guide, quick release spool, black handle, smooth alloy foot, rear drag adjuster, in maker's zip pouch **£50-70**

1273

Hardy Ultralite 3000CC 3/4# large arbour fly reel No R18354, aluminium construction, with maker's neoprene pouch, appears in good, clean condition **£100-120**

1274

Greys CX700 4/5/6 large arbour fly reel and spools with counter balance weight, rear drag adjuster, in neoprene case and maker's box, signs of use apparent, still useable **£30-50**

1275

Noris Shakespeare Beaudex 3 1/5" alloy fly reel with line guard, bobbled finish, in good, clean condition, with maker's zipped pouch, t/w a Shakespeare Summit 2684000 2 7/8" fly reel with counter balance weight, rear drag adjuster, quick release spool and spare spool (3) **£40-60**

1276

Hardy Bros Marquis #7 multiplier alloy trout fly reel 3 7/16" spool with quick release spool, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy U shaped line guide, very light wear, with maker's zip case **£50-70**

1277

Hardy Bros Marquis #6 alloy trout fly reel 3 1/4" spool with quick release spool, black handle, U shaped line guide, alloy foot, rear tensioner, light use apparent, with maker's zip case **£50-70**

1278

Hardy Bros LRH Lightweight alloy fly reel 3 3/16" spool with U shaped line guide, rim tensioner, constant check, quick release spool, smooth alloy foot, signs of light use, with maker's zip case **£80-120**

1279

ABU Cardinal 44 fixed spool spinning reel LHW, stamped 030900 to foot, folding handle, full bail arm, on/off check, with spare spool t/w Intrepid Rimfly regular alloy fly reel 3 1/2" spool with spare spool – both with light signs of use, good, clean condition overall (4) **£30-50**

1280

Penn Surfblaster 8000 fixed spool reel with spare spool with foldable handle, appears with little signs of use apparent, c/w maker's card box **£50-70**

1281

Daiwa 5000 Infinity X fixed spool reel and spare spool – with folding handle, BR clutch system, made in Japan, appears in good overall condition, with maker's cloth pokey bag (2) **£70-90**

1282

Daiwa 5000 Infinity X fixed spool reel and spare spool – with folding handle, BR clutch system, made in Japan, appears in good overall condition, with maker's cloth pokey bag (2) **£70-90**

1283

Daiwa 5000 Infinity X fixed spool reel and spare spool – with folding handle, BR clutch system, made in Japan, appears in good overall condition, with maker's cloth pokey bag (2) **£70-90**

1284

3x ABU reels – features an ABU Ambassador 6000 multiplier reel in red finish, counter balance arm, star drag, with maker's leatherette case, ABU Cardinal 4X fixed spool reel LHW foot stamped 791000, folding handle, on/off check, and ABU 506 closed fixed spinning reel – all with light signs of wear, o/w in good overall condition **£80-120**

1285

Hardy Bros Perfect 4" salmon alloy fly reel with brass ribbed foot, rim tensioner, constant check, missing central screw to face, constant check **£60-80**

1286

The Helical Casting Reel, Redditch patent spinning reel in black finish comes with maker's leatherette case, together with an Allcock Kasteasy patent fixed spool reel, together with S E Cooke 'Loncast' reel thread line reel, and an unnamed patent 30961/48 reel with swivel foot – interesting lot with condition generally A/G overall (4) **£70-90**

1287

Milward's Flycraft 3 1/2" alloy fly reel in black finish, reversible line guide, rear drag adjuster, constant check, quick release spool, appears in working order **£20-40**

1288

Mixed Selection of Fishing Reels (8) features ABU 506M closed face reel with makers' box, Daiwa PX 1350 fixed spool reel with maker's box, Daiwa RB1300 fixed spool reel, Allcocks Delmatic fixed spool reel, DAM pirate fixed spool reel, Ofmer made in Italy fixed spool reel with folding handle, t/w an Intrepid rimfly 3 1/2" fly reel and The Alpha 4" Bakelite centre pin reel – mixed condition A/G overall **£50-70**

1289

4x Intrepid fixed spool reels – features KP Morrith's Intrepid De Luxe, K P Morrith's Intrepid Continental, Intrepid extra with folding handle, Intrepid Black Prince with folding handle – all with on/off checks, signs of use apparent F/G overall **£30-50**

1290

Selection of Various Reels (5) features Garcia Mitchell 300 fixed spool reel LHW with on/off check, a Daiwa 7280A fixed spool reel with on/off check, a Ryobi SX3ND fixed spool reel made in Japan, t/w Mitchell 710 automatic fly reel and a Youngs Condex 3 1/4" alloy fly reel in bobbled finish – mixed condition A/G overall **£20-40**

1291

Hardy Bros "St George" 3 3/4" alloy trout fly reel with chromed line guide, smooth brass foot, quick release spool stamped T A (Thomas Appleby 1920-1947) internally, ebonite handle, constant check, rim tensioner, surface wear apparent, with maker's zip case **£75-100**

1292

Hardy Bros "Marquis #7" alloy trout fly reel 3 7/16" spool black handle, quick release spool, smooth alloy foot, constant check, U shaped line guide, signs of surface wear apparent, with maker's zip case **£50-70**

1293

Hardy Bros "Viscount 150" alloy fly reel 3 7/8" spool black handle, reversible U shaped line guide, constant check, smooth alloy foot, quick release spool, rear adjuster, signs of surface wear **£40-60**

1294

Hardy Bros "Altex" No1 Mk III fixed spool reel and spare spool with full bail arm, folding handle, Bakelite spool, surface wear apparent, spins well, with leatherette box **£60-80**

1295

S Allcock & Co "The Aerial Popular" 3" alloy centre pin reel twin handle stamped 38 internally to rear spool flange, caged drum core, on/off check, maker's stag logo to reverse, t/w Allcock Aerialite 3" Bakelite fly reel with constant check – condition overall A/G **£100-150**

1296

Hatton Bros Hereford wood, alloy and brass starback Nottingham 4" centre pin reel with twin handles, rear alloy flange, quick release spool, on/off check, t/w an unnamed all brass 2" fly reel with curved crank arm, perforations to foot, pillared construction (2) **£40-60**

1297

C Farlow Patent Lever 4" alloy salmon fly reel constant check, rear drag adjuster, pillared construction with rolling pillar, filed foot, indistinct maker's marks to reverse, surface wear apparent **£30-50**

1298

Selection of Various Fly Reels (6) featuring JW Youngs Pridex 4" alloy fly in bobble finish, Shakespeare Beaulite 3 1/2" alloy fly reel with rear adjuster, bobbled finish, Olympic 9320 Olympic 3 1/2" carbon fly reel, a Sundridge GB 80 3 1/2" fly reel with rear adjuster, Daiwa 2323 1/2" fly reel with on/off check to rear, and an Olympic 3 1/4" alloy fly reel made in Japan with rim tensioner – overall mixed condition F/G **£40-60**

1299

Shimano Fixed Spool Reels (3) features a Baitrunner Aero GTE 6000B model with rear drag adjuster, t/w Super Baitrunner 8000 XTEA model with rear drag adjuster and a Baitrunner Aero GT 6010 – comes with spare spools x4 – condition appears good overall (7) **£100-150**

1300

G Loomis Eastfork 3 / 4 alloy fly reel in bronze finish, counter balance weight, rear drag adjuster, quick button release spool, with maker's neoprene pouch, appears in good overall condition **£70-90**

1301

Hardy Bros "Marquis Salmon No 2" alloy fly reel with spare spool, 4 1/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch black handle, rear tensioner with constant check, brass ribbed foot. Both in MZC, light wear, run well **£100-140**

1302

Hardy Bros "Marquius Salmon No 1" silent check, alloy fly reel, 4 1/8" wide ventilated spool with 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, smooth alloy foot, MZC ripped. Light use, runs well **£100-140**

1303

Hardy Bros "Marquis 7" alloy fly reel, 3 7/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped line guide, MZC. Looks unused **£70-90**

1304

Hardy "LRH Lightweight" alloy fly reel with spare spool, 3 3/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, 2 screw 'U' shaped line guide, MZC and zip case. Signs of wear, runs very well **£90-130**

1305

S Allcock & Co Ltd, Redditch, Match Aerial No C340 alloy centre pin/trotting reel, 4 1/2" ventilated caged 6 spoke spool with spindle spool catch and tensioner, on/off check. In original correct box **£90-130**

1306

Hardy "Marquis Salmon No 1" narrow spare spool in MZC, light use **£30-50**

1307

Hardy "Marquis 6" alloy fly reel with spare spool, 3 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped line guide, MZC and zip case. Slight spindle play, works well **£60-90**

1308

Hardy Bros "The Sunbeam" 6/7 alloy fly reel, 3 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, large rear spindle tensioner with constant check, clear agate line guide (no chips), MZC and correct tatty box. Light use **£40-60**

1309

Hardy Bros "The Sunbeam" 6/7 alloy fly reel with spare spool, 3 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, large rear spindle tensioner with constant check, clear agate line guide (no chips). Both in tatty correct boxes, light use **£50-80**

1310

Hardy "The Conquest" alloy centre pin/trotting reel, 4 1/4" solid narrow spool, 2 screw latch and twin reverse tapered handles, on/off check, lever and lever tensioner over ivory scale, alloy moveable line guide. Very light use, runs well **£150-200**

1311

Hardy Bros Birmingham brass salmon fly reel stamped with open oval logo, 4" wide spool with tapered horn handle, constant check, in unnamed 'D' block leather case, good stitching, new strap
£100-150

1312

Hardy Bros "The Silex No 2" alloy casting reel 4" ventilated spool with 3 screw latch, twin ivorine, Hardy's milled rim tensioner with brass indicator, rim ivorine brake lever, alloy smooth foot, stamped A H W, runs well
£70-90

1313

Hardy Bros contemporary brass faced Perfect, 2 5/8" ventilated wide spool, stamped with rod in hand, oval and straight line logos, strapped milled rim tensioner, 1896 check, 4 screw alloy foot. Very nice
£400-600

1314

Hardy Bros "The Jock Scott" 2" non level wind HJS baitcasting reel, curved chrome offset crank with tapered handle, weight casting adjuster, thumb post on/locked rim lever, ribbed foot with line winder/rod attachment and oil bottle. In original mahogany box with wrap around strap. Runs very well
£500-700

1315

Hardy Bros "The Silex Major" alloy casting reel 4 3/4" ventilated spool with sliding spool release, twin horn handles, brass rotary 4-section tensioner, ivorine rim mounted brake. Marks to frame edge
£90-120

1316

Hardy Bros ebonite and brass 2 1/4" reel with enclosed oval logo, tapered horn handle, 5 pillar frame, retaining good finish
£100-150

1317

J Bernard & Son, 4 Church Place, Piccadilly, London 4 1/4" brass plate wind salmon reel, wide spool, 2" oversize ivorine handle, bridge foot (bent). Runs well
£50-80

1318

Eaton & Deller Maker London, ebonite and brass plate wind fly reel, 2 1/2" spool with tapered handle, brass foot, runs well
£50-70

1319

Bowness & Bowness Maker The Strand London, ebonite and brass 5" wide spool salmon reel, domed horn handle, brass rims, 7 pillar frame, brass foot (small loss to inner rim and small crack in face rim). Runs well
£60-80

1320

Malloch's Patent alloy salmon reel 4 1/2" spool with ivorine domed handle, brass foot (catches and spool damage). **Mahogany and brass star back reel** 4 1/2" with twin brass mounted handles and brass flange back spool, on/off check. Runs well. **3" mahogany and brass reel** twin handles, needs attention. (3)
£40-60

1321

A collection of reels, as follows: J W Young Condex, blue. J W Young Condex, black. Harrington The Little Kraken. Skeleton Reel 60. Harrington Omnia half bail fixed spool. All run okay and need a service. (5)
£20-40

1322

DAM Germany Effzeitt 495 brass 2 1/4" winch counter balanced handle, on/off check, runs well. **Birmingham style 3 1/2" brass** unnamed reel, ivorine domed handle, runs well. **Unnamed Hercules style brass 3 3/4" reel**, tapered handle, on/off check not working. **Unnamed 3" brass reel**, no handle, missing screws. Parts only. (4)
£30-50

1323

Hardy Bros "Marquis Salmon No 2" alloy fly reel with 2 spare spools, 4 1/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, ribbed brass foot, MZC, one good box and one very tatty box. Light rim wear, runs well
£100-150

1324

Hardy "Marquis 6" multiplier alloy trout fly reel 3 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw lath, black handle, rear tensioner, 'U' shaped line guide, MZC and instructions. Very light use
£70-90

1325

Bruce & Walker Expert Series No 2 salmon fly reel and spare fly reel 1541, 4 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch and black handle, milled rim tensioner, alloy line guide, original packaging and tatty box. Runs well
£40-60

1326

Abu Ambassadeur 6500C multiplier steel finish, side spindle tensioner, on/off check, counter balanced handle, in original case with instructions, light use
£50-70

1327

Abu Ambassadeur 6600C multiplier, black finish twin handles, side spindle tensioner, on/off check, thumb free spool, original box, cloth pouch and instructions. Light use, runs well
£70-90

1328

Hardy Bros "The Sunbeam" alloy trout fly reel, duplicated Mk II, made for Manton & Co, Calcutta, 3" solid spool with telephone latch stamped internal tag, black handle, brass line guide and foot, in Sylvet drawstring pouch with rod in hand logo
£80-100

1329

Shimano Baitrunner DL 10000 RB fixed spool reel with spare spool, good bail, twin handles, in original correct box and instructions. Looks unused
£30-50

1330

Hardy "Altex No 2" Mk III fixed spool reel, bail needs attention, Bakelite spool with brass tensioner, runs okay. **Hardy "The Viscount 150" 3 7/8" ventilated spool**, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, signs of wear, runs okay. **J W Young & Sons "Pridex" alloy fly reel**, 3 1/2" spool with 2 screw latch, black handle, alloy line guide wear, runs okay. (3)
£40-60

1331

Sage USA alloy screw top 45" rod tube, in good condition
£20-50

1332

A collection of modern screw top alloy rod tubes, as follows: Green 53". Seymo Grey 49". Red 45" with Hardy sticker. (3)
£30-50

1333

A collection of vintage alloy rod tubes, as follows: Alloy tube, 52" push cap. Alloy tube 42" push cap. Alloy Tube 40" with leather cap and buckle and end cap. (3)
£40-60

1334

A collection of rod tubes, as follows: Orvis alloy screw cap 55". Orvis alloy screw cap 40". Hard plastic with hinge cap 46". (3)
£40-60

1334a

Custom made rod presentation/motor Case, 55" x 6" x 2.5" with brass hinges and spring clips. Lined with green baize. Will take a 12ft - 12ft 6" 3pc rod. Very nice
£70-100

1335

A collection of alloy rod tubes, as follows: Unnamed screw top 57" crushed bail. 2x unnamed screw top 44". 1x unnamed card top 36". (4) **£20-40**

1336

2 Matching large Leeda 2XL Fishing Umbrellas with fixing spikes - plus an outdoor living fishing shelter in good used condition (3) **£20-40**

1337

Fishing Tackle Landing Nets & Keep Nets, a collection to include Browning match tele carp 250 net handle the Extenda handle, Powerlite telehandler, 4 assorted net heads, 3 keep nets - one made by Sensas, Ezee feeder, folding stool, rod rests, in a worn Daiwa tackle/rod bag **£30-50**

1338

3 Plastic Fishing Tackle Stool Boxes, makers of Sunridge and Keenets - boxes with shoulder straps and in good used condition, all full of coarse fishing accessories, to include a quantity of floats, hooks, weights, a few feeders, lines, bait boxes, rod rest, tweezers, etc **£40-60**

1339

A selection of Masterline Landing Net Heads, most looking unused - some sealed with 2 landing net extending handles (12) **£30-50**

1340

Hardy Marksman Trout Net Scoop Net, fine wooden handle, and frame, designed and developed in Alnwick in original boxing looking unused **£60-80**

1341

Plastic Curver Fishing Tackle Box, with contents of spinning lures, line, hooks, flies, Hardy scales, a fly-tying vice, fishing glue, Leeda fly float spray, a good brass and antler priest, a chrome priest and marrow scoop and more **(the glue and aerosol are UK postage only)** **£30-50**

1342

Fishing Tackle Box with a good selection of tackle and accessories, to include Hardy roof clamps line, lead weights, shoot, tools, pliers, disgorging tool, scissors, folding file tool, Salter brass scales, lures spoon spinners, Devons, beads, hooks, floats, 2 good priests, leader line wallet and more **£30-50**

1343

Fly Fishing Wet & Dry Salmon Trout Fly Tins Boxes, collection of Richard Wheatley Slim alloy tins and 2 old Japanned tins, one in the Forrest of Kelso style, 2 removable fly trays with 96 clips of Sea Trout flies, comes with a few plastic boxes of flies in need of sorting (one with a worn selection of Richard Walker reservoir flies) **£60-80**

1344

Fishing Tackle Lures, Spinners, plugs with noted makes of Mepas, Rapala, Abu Hi Lo, Red Gill, dead baits and more, some still in original packets **£20-40**

1345

Large Collection of Devon Lures, wooden and metal examples, most unbranded (some have Pat No. to them), with small gigs for painting the wooden devons, and a box of trace (#100s) **£30-50**

1346

Collection of Lures Plug Spinners Spoons, with noted makers of Abu, Mepas, Rapalah Paravan, Dam and a few homemade examples **£40-60**

1347

Fishing Tackle Collection, a mixed lot to include line trace, hooks, weights, shot, lure spinner parts, beads, swivels, hooks and more (box of) **£20-40**

1348

Fly Fishing Boxes Tin, a good clean selection well presented in Stillwater cases, Wheatley slim alloy tin, a few barbless flies etc **£40-60**

1349

2 Wooden Fly-Tying Tackle Display Boxes, a glass topped display box with hinged lid in light oak - #7cm x 33cm x 42cm, and a good-looking fly drawer - 4 sectioned drawers also in light oak, both containing a qty of wet and dry flies - #7.5cm x 16cm x 30cm **£50-70**

1350

Vintage Fishing Tackle Accessories, to include a Record 5 extendable gaff, a sectioned fly tin with 36 clips and a lidded section, a pair of Hardy roof rod clips carriers / clamps, a pair of Richard Wheatley rod clips carriers **£30-50**

1351

Fishing Tackle Cantilever Plastic box of Lures, Devon Minnow, Spinning Lure, trace with some made by Abu, Shakespeare, Mepas **£20-30**

1352

Rare Allcocks 2" Turbine Loach Lure c1900, retaining much of its original paint finish, see for ref page 127 of Sandford's "Best of British Bait" **£300-400**

1353

Large 6" Hardy Natural Bait Spinner Lure, with makers mark stamped to fin, as seen in Hardy 1912 catalogue p160 - with trace and large trebles, most likely for Tunny big game fishing **£120-160**

1354

Scarce c1871 Allcock Piano Convex Fishing Spinning Lure, makers named stamped to body with its original trace swirls, retaining some of its original paint as seen on page 24 of Best British Baits **£250-350**

1355

c1887 Allcock Flat Metal No 4" Lure, complete with gimp trace and original hooks as seen in Turners ultimate collectors guide p571 **£70-90**

1356

Hardy Bros Leather Fly Wallet, retaining its leather buckle strap with a good selection of trout and salmon flies, 18 gut eyed examples with carded makers of Foster Flies, Sharpes and Morrison Wrexham and one Hardy in cellophane. #50 flies in total **£80-120**

1357

Qty of Fishing Hooks and Floats, unused packets of Sunridge bronzed specimen packets - assorted sizes, and VMC sea specimen hooks also in assorted sizes - a selection of used floats and a case of trace and hooks **£20-40**

1358

Vintage Fishing Tackle Box / Seat full of fishing accessories, coarse sea and fly-fishing items noted, line, hooks, floats, gut line weights, shot, scales, and more **£30-50**

1359

Abu Garcia Cantilever Fishing Tackle Box, with Abu spinner lures, a good clean collection with 4 still on original cards **£30-60**

- 1360**
Fishing Tackle Collection, to include a Ron Thompson scoop net assorted line leader, Magnum 200d spare spool, Abu spinning lures weights, used and empty boxes of Spey fly line some reel bags, England's rearming kit and more (UK postage only) **£20-40**
- 1361**
Period Lenslite Magnifying Lamp, ideal for fly-tying mounted on wooden base, has been adapted to fit a larger bulb **£10-20**
- 1362**
Wooden Line Drying Tool, scratch built with brass fittings and reel seat on base **£10-20**
- 1363**
Fly Flying Flies Tubes Line Lures Devons, a mixed lot to include 3 good plastic Hardy fly boxes a qty of salmon and trout flies, line leader, unused fly from the Handy Store Killarney **£30-50**
- 1364**
3 Fly Tins: Wheatley and Allcock, all with flies, trout and salmon with a couple of tubes, plus a selection line gut line leader line unused packet **£20-40**
- 1365**
Vintage Shop Stock Lures, Minnows, Devons, with makers of Gordon Griffith and Aero Minnow, all on original card unused (#16) **£20-40**
- 1366**
Vintage shop stock Fishing Tackle Spinner Lures and Spoons, with makers of Abu, Mepps, Winfield, Ilba **£20-40**
- 1367**
Period Fishing Rod Net Accessories spare parts, ideal for restoration, to include acorn, butt handle, butt button rests, reel seats, gaff hooks, Whitby Co tool in leather case - some parts are named **£20-40**
- 1368**
Vintage Fishing Tackle Collection, to include lures, spoons, plugs, cast line, weights, shot, 2 empty reel boxes and more (box of) **£30-50**
- 1369**
Period canvas and leather Fishing Bag, with a selection of tackle to include Stayarite roof rod clamps, cast wallet, 2 priests flies, Mustad treble hooks, a good Hardy Bro Arkless, size calculator, beads, Hardy rod label and more **£30-50**
- 1370**
5 Hand Line Winders, all looking scratch built **£10-20**
- 1371**
Fly Tying Kit and Fishing Tackle, a Cantilever tackle box with contents of Veniard vice, tweezers, tools, Gossamer silks, flask, wool, instructional fly-tying booklets, capes - one Golden Pheasant, feathers, dressed flies, spinner lures, and Devons, plus a wooden outfit box **£40-60**
- 1372**
Vintage Fishing Tackle Cantilever box of lures, spinners, Devons, a fly wallet - with makers of Abu - in a green marbled plastic box **£20-40**
- 1373**
Period Fishing Creel and Tackle, to include a small selection of spinner lures, Devon minnows plugs, spinners by Abu, one Hardy minnow noted, catapult tackle plastic box wooden line, floats **£20-40**
- 1374**
Unusual Schukra Osterreichisches Collapsible West German fishing gaff, in original wallet G **£40-60**
- 1375**
Hardy Bros Scales and Water Thermometer, a brass Salter scale marked Hardy Bros, scale 0-26lb, Hardy Bros chrome plated water thermometer **£60-80**
- 1376**
Geens & Hardy Baits, Lures, a good Geens spiral minnow, Hardy anti kink Phantom Devons, a worn golden sprat plus more **£30-50**
- 1377**
Hard to find: The J M Forrest of Kelso Japaned Salmon Fly Cabinet Tin, with makers plaque of Forrest Thomas St Oxford Street, London with mounting plates for pocket fly tin, the secondary tin has signs of repainting to inside, a salmon fly scale in ivory, an impressive collection of 148 classic and antique salmon flies on sized plates, many with gut eyes G **£500-700**
- 1378**
HMH Fly Tying Pedestal Vice, with micro jaw and magnum jaw, in original box with instructions and an allen key made for Orvis in very light used condition. G **£180-220**
- 1379**
A Fine and Scarce Lawrence Waldron Fly Tying Vice, with original C clamp, stem extension, material clip, bobbin hanger and accessory arm, Alan key in custom built foam lined wooden case G **£2000-2500**
- 1380**
2007 Gerster Classic Wooden Fly-Tying Box, a fine example of the American made wooden box in golden oak with chromed nickel metal fittings, green felt, comes with a selection of flies, feathers, flash reels, tools - in very light used condition **£400-600**
- 1381**
A fine Hardy "Wraith Sintrix 550" AWS carbon fly rod, 9ft 3" 4pc line 7# E, alloy double uplocking reel seat with carbon insert and collar, lined stripping rings, MCB and alloy tube. Rod looks unused **£200-260**
- 1382**
Olivers of Knebworth match fibre glass course rod 13ft 3pc 28" handle with alloy sliding reel fitting, stand off rings throughout with red agate butt/tip, cloth bag, light use. **E T Barlow & Sons Thames Ditton "Vortex Aurora" carp hollow glass rod**, 11ft 2pc, 27" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Very light use. (2) **£70-110**
- 1383**
A scarce Arthur Price Jnr split cane trout fly rod, 9ft 3pc alloy uplocking reel seat (with spike), missing cap, red agate butt/tip rings, brass twist lock joints, cloth bag **£30-50**
- 1384**
Shakespeare strike Course hollow glass rod, 12ft 3pc, 28" composite handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. **Shakespeare Omni-Match hollow glass course rod** 1845-360, 12ft 3pc, 24" composite handle, sliding alloy fittings, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. **Shakespeare Firebird Mini Bite Finder hollow glass rod** 1886-250, 8ft 3pc, 16" composite handle, sliding reel fittings, lined butt ring, plastic bag. (3) **£30-50**

1385

Daiwa Carbon Carp Rod MGC-212 1 1/2 Test, 12ft 2pc, twin cork grips, alloy sliding fittings, lined rings, cloth bag. **Cormoran Cortec Deluxe carbon carp rod** 23-30-360, 12ft 2pc, 3lb TC, composite grips with uplocking reel seat, lined rings. No bag. **Leeda Specialist carbon carp rod** A1934, 12ft 2pc 3lb TC, twin composite grips with uplocking reel seat, lined rings, MCB. Light use. (3) **£40-60**

1386

DAM Mega Match hollow glass rod No 2398-392, 13ft 3pc composite handle with alloy sliding fittings, stand off rings, cloth bag. **Mal Storey Severn Trent carbon feeder rod** 13ft 3pc, 24" handle with alloy reel fittings, lined rings, cloth bag. **DAM Blue Leger hollow glass rod** 9ft 2pc, 23" handle with alloy fittings, lined rings, no bag. (3) **£30-50**

1387

Leeda Carp Match Feeder carbon rod A9022, 12ft 3pc with (3 tips in tube), 23" handle with down locking reel seat, lined rings, nylon bag (ripped), very light use. **DAM Camou-Power LX carp carbon reinforced rod**, 11ft 2pc, 3lb GTC, twin composite grips, uplocking reel set, lined rings, no bag, light use. (2) **£40-60**

1388

A fine **Hardy Alnwick 7ft 2pc "The Hardy Wanless"** Palakona split cane spinning rod H30031, 14" mushroom handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, agate tip ring, MCB. Very light use **£50-80**

1389

Hardy Alnwick "Gordons Avon Quest" spinning/light carp hollow glass rod, 10ft 2pc 28" handle with sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use **£75-100**

1390

Abu 242 solid glass spinning rod 5ft 62 2pc, 10-40g CW, 16" handle, MCB. Very light use **£20-30**

1391

Pflueger Trion carbon salmon fly rod 1735-450, 15ft 4pc, line 10/11#, for line head 60ft 52g, 27" handle with alloy double down locking reel seat and collar, lined stripping rings, MCB and alloy tube. **Silstar GT 3783-420 Traverse X carbon salmon fly rod**, 14ft 3pc line 10/11#, 25" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings, MCB. (2) **£50-80**

1392

Edgar Sealey "The Glane" hollow glass spinning rod, 10ft 2pc, 282 handle, alloy sliding reel fitting, MCBN. **Hardy Richard Walker Reservoir Super Light glass fly rod**, 9ft 3" 2pc line 7#, reel seat very stiff, cloth bag, shows signs of use. (2) **£30-50**

1393

Hardy Alnwick "Jet Fibalite" trout fly rod 8ft 6" 2pc, line 6#, alloy reel seat, lined tip ring, MCB, light use. Home made tube. **Shakespeare Jet 8 section telescopic rod** 2.7m line 7#, composite handle, lined rings with J W Young & Son Beaudex alloy 3" spool, rear tensioner and constant check. Runs well, in MZC. (2) **£50-80**

1395

R James & Son England Richard Walker Mk IV split cane carp rod 10ft 2pc, 28" mushroom handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use **£160-250**

1396

Hardy "Favourite" graphite trout fly rod 9ft 6" 2pc, line 7/8#, uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB with original swing label. Very light use **£70-90**

1397

Bruce & Walker hand built Cordon Bleu carbon salmon fly rod, 145ft 3pc line 8/10#, 24" handle, alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt ring, MCB. Light use **£70-90**

1398

Hardy "The Perfection" Palakona split cane trout fly rod H 63763, 9ft 2pc, line 5#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, small loss to handle, nylon bag **£50-70**

1399

Hardy Alnwick "The Graphite" salmon fly rod 15ft 6" 3pc, line 10#, 26" handle with alloy down locking reel seat and collar, red agate butt/tip rings. MCB, light use **£60-80**

1400

Hardy Graphite spinning rod 10ft 2pc, 29" mushroom handle, alloy down locking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB, light use. **Milbro Made in Scotland "The Supreme" split cane trout fly rod**, 9ft 3pc alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. **Unnamed split cane trout fly rod** 8ft 3pc, line 4/6#, made April 1985, alloy reel seat and collar, lined butt/tip ring, cloth bag, repair to tip. (3) **£60-80**

1401

Hardy Alnwick fine "Marquis" carbon trout fly rod, 9ft 6" 2pc line 7#, uplocking alloy reel seat and collar, lined butt ring, MCB, very light use **£160-240**

1402

Orvis USA Graphite salmon fly rod 11 1/4oz, 13ft 6" 3pc, line 10#, 28" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB and alloy tube. Very light use **£120-170**

1403

Silstar Traverse X salmon fly rod 3783-450 15ft 3pc line 10/11#, 25" handle (marked), down locking reel seat, lined rings, alloy tube. **Fenwick Eagle GLC carbon trout fly rod** 9ft 2pc line 9#, double alloy uplocking reel seat and fighting butt, lined stripping rings, original Cordura tube with nylon bag. (2) **£40-60**

1404

Bass Pro Procomp II Graphite PC60MC 6ft 2pc line W/T 8-17, lure 1/4-5/8 medium action. Another as above but light action, both look unused in nylon bags. (2) **£40-60**

1405

A selection of bait casting rods, as follows: 2x Shakespeare Ugly Stick SCL 1100, 6" lite action, medium 6-12lb, Sigma 2pc lined rings, looks unused, nylon bag; and as above, 7ft 6-15lb Sigma. 1x Eagle Claw featherlight FLT 105, 5ft 6" 2pc line 2-6lb, lure WT 1/16-3/8oz. Looks unused, in nylon bag. (3) **£50-80**

1406

Hardy Alnwick "Match Maker" hollow glass course rod 13 ft 3pc 26" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with agate lined but/tip ring. MCB, light use **£50-80**

1407

Collection of hollow glass course rods, as follows: The T MacLeod Essex hollow glass carp rod, 10ft 2pc 27" handle, alloy reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings. Ian Brown Jack Hilton hollow glass carp rod, 11vft 2pc, 26" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, cloth bag. An unnamed hollow glass carp rod, 10ft 6" 2pc, 27" handle with sliding reel fittings, cloth bag. (3) **£30-50**

1408

Daiwa Sensor carbon spin CW 7-30g 8ft 2pc, 22" handle, uplocking reel seat, agate lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use. **Daiwa Graphite Sensor Z 805B Model SE-Z**, 8ft 2pc CW 7-30g, 23" handle, with uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Very light use. **Cortland CX-Spin CX6070**, 7ft 2pc CW 10-30g, 17" handle, uplocking reel set, lined rings throughout, cloth bag, light use. (3) **£50-70**

1409

Abu Sweden, fine Conolon Pro carbon boat 7ft 9", reel line 15-20lb, 3pc (inc handle), composite grips with uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, very light use. **Abu Sirius Uptider carbon sea rod 9ft 6"** 2pc No 919444 F11, composite grips, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, looks unused. (2) **£80-130**

1410

Shakespeare "Ugly Stik" carbon spinning rod 2.4m, 2pc, CW 18-50g, 17" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. **Shakespeare "Ugly Stik" carbon spinning rod 7ft 2pc** medium action CW 8-20lb, 20" composite handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, very light use. **Shakespeare Trion Royalty spin carbon rod 7ft 2pc** CW 2-15g, 17" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, looks unused. (3) **£60-90**

1411

Hardy Alnwick "The Rogue River" Palakona split cane trout fly rod No H 14308, 10ft 3pc with spare tip, alloy uplocking reel seat, clear agate butt/tip rings, MCB, light use, looks very original **£120-180**

1412

Abu Fly Max grafite trout fly rod 2100-7/8, 10ft 2pc, line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, light use. **Farlow Sharpe Gold Band carbon trout fly rod 8ft 6"** 2pc line 6/7#, anodised down locking reel seat, in Sharpe bag. **Millwards Redditch "Colt Craft" split cane trout fly rod 6824**, 9ft 3pc (tip 6" short), alloy reel fitting and collars, MCB. (3) **£30-50**

1413

Hardy Alnwick "The Pope" Palakona split cane trout fly rod E11890, 10ft 2pc, alloy uplocking reel seat with spike, twist lock joints, brass collar, agate butt/tip rings, MCB, signs of wear. **Hardy unnamed Palakona split cane trout fly rod C84**, 10ft 2pc, alloy uplocking reel seat with concealed spike, stamped patent steel centre brass collar, twist lock joints, red agate butt ring, tatty MCB. Refurbished at some time. (2) **£60-90**

1414

Temple Fork Outfitters Lefty Kreh Professional Series carbon trout fly rod, 8ft 4pc, line 4#, alloy reel seat with carbon insert and collar, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Very light use **£80-110**

1415

Vision 3 Zone carbon salmon fly rod VS 41510, 15ft 4pc line 10/11#, 22" handle, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined stripping rings, Cordura tube, very light use. **Greys GRX travel carbon spinning rod**, 10ft 4pc CW 10-60g, 24" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, Cordura tube. (2) **£80-140**

1416

Hardy Alnwick "The Deluxe" Palakona split cane trout fly rod E73741, 9ft 3pc with spare tip, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, clear agate butt/tip rings, MCB and original alloy tube with push cap. Looks very good, may have been re-varnished well **£90-130**

1417

Hardy Alnwick "The J J H Triumph" Palakona split cane trout fly rod E90856, 9ft 3pc with spare tip (one tip 3" short), alloy sliding reel fittings, clear agate butt/tip rings, MCB (rod in hand logo). Looks very original **£90-130**

1418

Hardy "Jet" fibatube trout fly rod 9ft 2pc, line 6#, alloy reel seat, agate butt ring, MCB. **Hardy Fibalite spinning rod 7/8lbs**, 7ft 2pc with spare tip, 15" handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, MCB. (2) **£70-100**

1419

Allcocks Redditch Match Aerial centre pre/trotting ally reel 4 1/2" caged spool, 6 spokes with twin waisted handles, spoke mounted tensioner and spool catch, on/off check, light rim wear, runs very well **£100-140**

1420

Hardy Bros "Demon 7000" cassette salmon fly reel 3 3/4" ventilated spool with counter balanced handle, push button release, with 7 spare cassettes, large rear spindle tensioner, in original box and zip multi pocket zip case and instructions. Very light use **£150-180**

1421

Period Fishing Tackle Bag with fly tins, priest, small wicker fishing creel, the fly tin includes 2 Wheatley slim alloy tins, with contents of mostly dry flies, brass Salter scale, and a little Samson scale **£30-50**

1422

Fox Stalker Folding Fishing Bed Chair, with adjustable feet - good used condition **£30-50**

1423

Fishing wheelbarrow wheel and other fishing box parts, rod rest spare parts, a good inflatable wheel 400-5, good lot of spare parts **£5-10**

1424

Period folding landing nets, with a named items inc Farlow's net with a wooden handle and brass locking neck (in need of some restoration to net), an Ogdens Smith landing net with wooden handle, plus unnamed nets (4) **£40-60**

1425

A Fine Orvis Wooden Scoop Net, 52cm x 19cm **£40-60**

1426

Hardy Bros Folding Landing Net, with brass locking neck all marked Hardy **£20-40**

1427

2 Folding Landing Nets, aluminium framed, marked made in Great Britain - both in Hardy Style, one is in need of a new net **£10-20**

1428

Hardy Bros Salmon Tailer, with a folding landing net by Aquarex - both in good clean condition **£30-50**

1429

Hardy Bros Salmon Tailer and Hardy Bros folding landing net - both in used condition- some signs of use **£30-50**

1430

Folding Landing Nets, Scoop Net and a Brass Gaff, all unbranded - aluminium framed landing nets, an aluminium framed scoop net and a brass extendable gaff, square section, with a fine turned handle, but is missing its gaff safety hook clip from top **£20-40**

- 1431**
Vision 3 Zone 15' 3 piece graphite salmon fly rod, line rate #10/11, lined butt and stripper rings, snake intermediates, 23.5" cork handle with screw reel fitting, cork handle grubby otherwise good, comes in Vision tube **£90-140**
- 1432**
Vision Flywater 15' 3 piece graphite salmon fly rod, line rate #10/11, black whipped guides, over fit ferrules, some scratches, 24" cork handle with screw alloy reel fitting, handle grubby otherwise good **£90-140**
- 1433**
Pair of Stag Horn Topped Wading Staffs, #148cm long - in good used condition **£20-40**
- 1434**
Impressive large Fisherman's Map of Salmon Pools in the River Dee, 12 framed salmon flies with illustrated map size #72cm x 114cm. **Collection Only** **£60-80**
- 1435**
Hardy Bros Folding Landing Net, aluminium framed with original net #142cm long **£30-50**
- 1436**
Ogden Smith Reversa Folding Fishing Net, with a fine turned wooden handle, comes with an unbranded period folding landing net (2) **£30-50**
- 1437**
Fine Hard Bro Wading Stick /Landing Net, with folding neck leather strap and original net fully marked, comes with a G W Wilton burnt bamboo handle folding net (no net part) **£50-70**
- 1438**
3 Whole Cane Landing Net Handles and tip tube, walking stick, all in great condition signed Paul Elliot Rods, refurbished parts using period fittings, to include a 165cm long and 185cm long net handle, a tip holder/walking stick 112cm long (3) **£50-70**
- 1439**
Salmon Fishing Gye net, unbranded with aluminium frame **£15-25**
- 1440**
Hardy Bro Landing Net / Wading stick **£15-25**
- 1441**
Period Hardy Bros Fishing Gaff, long wooden handle, with leather strap, belt clip brass fittings, leather shoulder strap -marked Hardy Bros – the belt clip has signs of repair (wire added around it) **£30-50**
- 1442**
3 Vintage Fishing Nets, Salmon Tailer, aluminium with rubber hands, Made in Great Britain (3) **£10-15**
- 1443**
Ron Thompson Wooden Framed Scoop Net, with a folding extendable landing net- aluminium framed, and a large Crivit extendable folding also aluminium framed landing net (3) **£30-50**
- 1444**
2 Landing Net Extendable Handles Poles, makers of Shakespeare black demon, Silstar 4011 240 with 4 assorted net heads **£20-40**
- 1445**
Selection of Fishing Landing Nets, Net Heads, scoop net by Daiwa Wilderness with gear keeper clip, wooden bait lines, Daiwa folding landing net, rode rests **£20-40**
- 1446**
A Fine Farlow bent wood and brass Landing Net, an extendable hard wood handle, retaining its original net G **£30-50**
- 1447**
Hardy Bros Rod Tip Tubes, a metal tip tube marked Hardy, a Bamboo tip holder in need of some restoration with selection of bamboo landing net handles/walking stick/ staff - all with screw fittings for tips (6) **£50-80**
- 1448**
Period Landing Net, with burnt bamboo handle, bent wood net head with brass fittings, with a more modern landing net aluminium framed unbranded (2) **£20-40**
- 1449**
Period Fish Gaff and Salmon Tailer, both with wooden handles, looking scratch built **£10-20**
- 1450**
2 Landing Nets, a Dam folding aluminium framed net, with a similar unbranded folding net, a heavy boat fishing rod with brass mounts, within 2 rod bags made by Fisher and Lauriel Tackle. **(Collection only as long)** **£20-40**
- 1450a**
Period Fishing Tackle Bag with old fly-fishing tools, feathers, Gossmer silk, flash, hooks, Abu and Record spinner lures salmon and trout flies, Loch Leven fly tin and more **£30-50**
- 1451**
4 Good Period Line Winders, 2 handheld winders, one is marked Malloch Perth, 2 with tabletop clamps, 2 unbranded winders, with a Sextile line winder marked the Colonnade Birmingham (4) **£80-120**
- 1452**
Period Fishing Tackle Collection to include a canvas leather edged game bag, an extendable gaff with brass square pole and fine turned wooden handle (gaff tip guard is in need of repair), Japanned fly tins by Hardy and Malloch and a Wheatley slim alloy tin, with a section of Salmon/Trout flies, a Cofton cast tin (loose lid) and a pair of metal heal grips Talonnette M R, a leather case that would suit a reel (most likely has an instrument inside) **£50-80**
- 1453**
An unusual and rare unnamed Pasty shaped wicker creel made on a wood and steel frame, with metal hinges and spring clip closure, 3" canvas and leather strap, looks very original **£100-150**
- 1454**
Antique Pot-Bellied Steamed Leather Fishing Creel, with brass fitting lock, hinged lid that has a fine embossed finish to the leather edge and stitched back for strap, size #29cm x 14cm x 15cm **£1800-2000**
- 1455**
A fine period Split Cane and Leather Fishing Creel, half clad in leather, having a leather hinge to lid, showing some signs of repair, webbing and leather strap also in need of repair - size #32cm x 25cm x 46cm **£70-100**
- 1456**
Beach Caster Super Match Rest Tripod, an Aluminium framed rod tripod made by Ian Gold, with a wooden wading staff, Abu Garcia 600 net, and 2 folding landing nets. **Collection only** **£30-50**

Commission Bidding Slip

Terms and Conditions

Please see full buyers terms and conditions on our website www.mullockjones.co.uk by which you are bound

1. Commission bids will be executed as cheaply as any other bids or reserves allow.
2. A maximum bid (exc. Buyer's Premium & VAT) should be indicated over. "Buy" or unlimited bids will not be accepted.
3. In the event of identical bids, the earliest will take precedence.
4. Commission bids left by telephone should be confirmed in writing.
5. All commission bids are left entirely at the Buyers risk. The Auctioneers, agents, representatives nor staff will be responsible for any errors in the execution of bids howsoever caused.
6. No commission or telephone commission bids will be accepted on the morning of the sale. All bids are to be received by 5pm the day before the auction.
7. **All buyers will be asked for credit card details when executing commission bids.** In the event of a successful commission bidder not paying 14 days after the sale, we reserve the right to take any outstanding monies including charges, postage and packing off the credit/debit card as supplied.
8. Successful commission bidders will receive an invoice detailing purchases and giving instructions for payment and collection of goods. **Payment to be received in full within 7 days.**
9. Successful purchasers must notify the Auctioneers within 24 hours if you are making your own arrangements for collection. After which time all items will be packed automatically and these charges will be passed on to the purchaser whether collected or shipped.
10. Storage Charges. Commission bidders please note that a storage charge will be levied after 10 days where shipping instructions have not been received and will be charged at a rate of £1 per day.
11. There will be an additional charge for postage and packing which will be quoted for and charged after the auction. Please refer to page iii within this auction catalogue for further details and information regarding this.
12. If you are posting your bidding slip please ensure that it arrives with the office no later than 48hrs prior to the first day of the auction taking place, we cannot be responsible for late bids and recommend that you use a tracking service for posting.
13. Condition reports – it is the bidders responsibility to obtain further details or guidance on lots prior to submitting a commission bid. We advise inspection of lots in person during the viewing day(s) otherwise please ask for a condition report.

Auction Dates 2024

Rugby and Football Memorabilia
Wednesday 24th & Thursday 25th April

Golfing & Sporting Memorabilia
Wednesday 29th & Thursday 30th May

Collectables, Toys, Historical Documents & Ephemera
Thursday 27th June

Antique and Modern Fishing Tackle
Wednesday 24th & Thursday 25th July



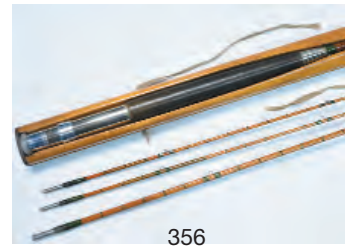
328



345



355



356



427



574



603



605



610



612



646



701



734



781



804



807



838



1032



1040



1049



1050



1052



1057



1117



1120



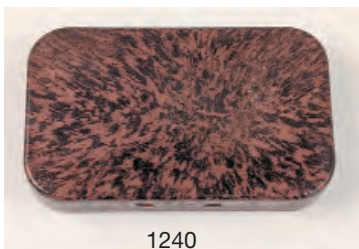
1157



1158



1204



1240



1251



1260



1273



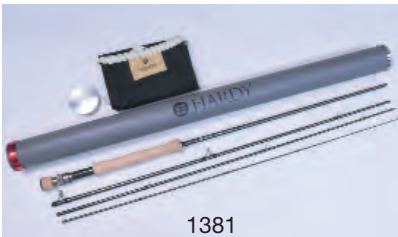
1356



1377



1379



1381



Telephone: +44 (0)1952 453254
email: auctions@mullockjones.co.uk
website: www.mullockjones.co.uk

